A Public & Mail Bid Sale Of

CLASSICAL COINS



CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND



CLASSICAL COINS

Featuring
The Alexander Hannah Collection of Scottish Coins, Paper Money, Tokens, and Medals
and the property of other consignors

Ancient Greek (Lots 1-242)
Roman Republican (Lots 243-274)
Roman Imperatorial, Imperial & Provincial (Lots 275-489)
Byzantine and related coinages (Lots 490-506)
World Coinage (Lots 507-514)
British - Including An Important Offering of
Hammered Irish (Lots 515-554)
Hannah Collection of Scottish (Lots 555-691)
Miscellaneous & Large Lots (Lots 692-810)

SATURDAY JUNE 11, 1994 7 PM

In Conjunction with the 3rd Annual New York Spring International Numismatic Convention

The Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers

7th Avenue at 53rd Street New York, NY in Empire Suite I

(Convention Level)

Herbert L. Kreindler. Auctioneer #820339

XXX

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA (717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978 Seaby Coins 14 Old Bond Street London, W1X 4JL, England (071) 495-1888, FAX (071) 499-5916 \$ 15.00 (£10.00) including prices realized. PRODUCTION STAFF: Victor England, Jr. Numismatic Staff: Eric J. McFadden Kerry K. Wetterstrom Peter L. Lampinen Barry P. Murphy Karen Zander Production Staff: Cathy England Donna Graeff Wendy Monkhouse Joan Martin Debbie & Geoff Hurley Printing Control: Robert A. Trimble

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This is a public and mail bid auction conducted by Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms and conditions.

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agents for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to determine the opening price, set bidding increments, vary the order of the auction, reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, and withdraw any lot before the close of the sale.
- 2. All lots are subject to a 10 % Buyer's fee on the hammer price.
- 3. All coins are guaranteed genuine and as described. Grading is a subjective art. Adjectival descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders may not be returned for any reason except authenticity. All claims of misdescription, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Terms are for cash, with invoices being due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest of 1.5% per month, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US (\$) or British (£) funds and drawn on an United States or British bank. All successful bidders outside of North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional \$15 fee for bank charges. Visa and Mastercard (Access) may be used to pay your bill; however, a 3.5% surcharge is made for the use of a credit card.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references and/or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are forbidden from bidding without a parent's signature on the bid sheet. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Where competition permits, mail bids will be executed at approximately 10% over the next highest bid. Please note that bids below estimate are rarely reduced, due to heavy competition. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. CNG cannot assume responsibility for errors made by bidders. Check your bid sheets carefully.
- 7. A word on Reserves. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. If a lot is reserved, it will not be in excess of the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.
- 8. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to CNG for full settlement per the terms of sale for this auction.
- 9. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. Postage, handling and insurance for book lots will be invoiced separately from coin lots.
- 10. Prices Realised are published shortly after the sale and mailed to all bidders who have participated in the sale.
- 11. Bidders consent to waive any claim for incidental or consequential damages arising from this auction.
- 12. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be adjudicated only by a state or federal court located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney fees.

GOOD LUCK, and remember to mail your bid sheet early.

Bid sheets must be received by June 10, 1994.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

COINS MAY BE VIEWED IN OUR LANCASTER OFFICES BY APPOINTMENT

From 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday - Friday May 16 - June 1, 1994

Photographs available for unphotographed single lots at \$3 each (one obverse and one reverse). Large lots will be billed per total number of photos.

Available from Lancaster office only

Viewings By Private Invitation (For further information contact office) May 18, 1994 -- Houston, Texas May 19, 1994 -- San Antonio, Texas May 21, 1994 -- Dallas, Texas June 2-7 -- London, England

May 27-28, 1994
San Francisco, California
Numismatic & Antiquarian Bourse
Holiday Inn Golden Gateway
Van Ness at California

June 4, 1994

London, England

London Coin Fair

Cumberland Hotel - Marble Arch

June 8-11, 1994

3rd Annual Spring NYINC at The Sheraton New York Hotel & Towers Lots will be available for viewing in Empire Suite III (Convention floor level)

Wednesday, June 8th - Noon - 7PM Thursday, June 9th - 10AM - 6PM Friday, June 10th - 10AM - 6PM Saturday, June 11th - 10AM - 6PM

Contact either office for information USA (717) 390-9194 • UK (071) 495-1888



ENLARGEMENTS





3 2 7











GREEK (All metals)





1. SPAIN, Beligiom. Circa 120-20 BC. Æ 24mm (6.42 gm). Male head; Iberian "Be" / "BeLIGiOM", horseman with couched lance right. Burgos 166. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





2. SPAIN, Osca. Circa 180-20 BC. Æ 20mm (4.44 gm). Male head; Iberian "Bo" / "BoLSCaN", Pegasos right. Burgos 1507. Near EF, black patina. (\$250)





3. SPAIN, Segobriga. Circa 120-20 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Male head; ∪ ∴ , Iberian "S" below / "SECoBiRICeS", horseman with couched lance. Burgos 1711. VF. (\$300)





4. SPAIN, Turrirregina. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 32mm (15.40 gm). Helmeted head within scrolling vines / Falx/TVRIRICINA/Punic legend/shield. Burgos 1956. VF, brown patina, slight pitting on cast flan. Very rare. (\$500)

An Exceptional Celtic Tetradrachm





5. CELTIC, Danube Region. Imitation of Philip II. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.61 gm). Crude head of Zeus / Youth on horseback left, holding palm. CCCBM 1 28; Pink 296. Choice EF, light toning. Fully struck and an exceptional Celtic coin. (\$1000)

Ex Waddell Auction II, lot 10.





6. **CELTIC, Danube Region. Imitation of Alexander III.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.43 gm). Crude head of Herakles / Zeus enthroned; monogram, Δ. CCCBM 1 200; Pink 591. Toned VF. (\$250)

Ex Gen. Haughton collection, Sotheby's, 1958, lot 20.

Rare Celtic Tetradrachm With 'Deified Alexander'





7. CELTIC, Danube Region. Imitation of Lysimachos. Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Crude head of deified Alexander left / Youth on horseback left. CCCBM 1 151; Pink 284. Toned VF, light scrapes on reverse. [See enlargement on page 5]. (\$1500)





8. CAMPANIA, Neapolis. Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.22 gm). Head of nymph; kantharos behind, Δ I below / ΝΕΟΠΟΛΙΤΗΣ, man-headed bull with Nike flying above. SNG ANS 320 (same reverse die). VF. (\$300)







9. CAMPANIA, Neapolis. Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.23 gm). Head of nymph; kantharos behind, XAPI below / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above; K between legs. SNG ANS 356 (same dies). VF. Fine style. (\$300)





10. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.60 gm). Nude warrior on horseback, with spears and shield; ΣA / Taras on dolphin, holding distaff; pellet and prow. Vlasto 587. VF. (\$300)





11. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.66 gm). Nude warrior on horseback, with spears and shield; ΣA / Taras on dolphin, holding arrow and bow; I-HP, monogram below. Vlasto 628. VF.

\$300)





12. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Nude youth on horseback, the youth crowning horse; ΣA APA $\Theta\Omega N$ / Taras on dolphin, holding tripod; CAS below. Vlasto 661. VF. (\$300)

Iridescently Toned Tarentum Nomos







13. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.55 gm). Youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head; $\Xi\Omega$ NEY MH / Taras on dolphin, holding helmet; two stars, A Π O Λ . Vlasto 739. EF, fine old iridescent toning. (\$750)





14. **LUCANIA**, Herakleia. Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone / Nude Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and lion skin; aryballos to left, $A\Theta A$. SNG ANS 73. VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)





15. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (8.24 gm). MET, ear of barley / Incuse ear of barley. Noe 11. Toned good VF. Nice early issue. (\$1000)





16. LUCANIA, Metapontion. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right; EY / META, barley ear; ΛY, star. Johnston C8. Good VF. (\$300)





17. LUCANIA, Thourioi. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attichelmet decorated with Skylla holding oar / Θ OYPI Ω N, bull butting right; fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1006. Near VF. (\$250)





18. **LUCANIA**, **Velia**. Circa 290-275 BC. AR Nomos (7.44 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet with griffin and palmette; A, Φ , IE / YEAHT Ω N, lion bringing down stag. Williams +584, 23 (same dies - described as "probably plated"). Toned VF. (\$350)





19. **BRUTTIUM, Rhegion.** Circa 480-461 BC. AR Drachm (4.32 gm). Charioteer driving biga of mules right / RECINON retrograde, hare bounding right. SNG ANS 632 (same reverse die). Toned Fine. Rare. (\$500)

Ex R.J. Myers Auction 13 (1976), lot 48. First struck to commemorate the Olympic victory of Anaxilas, tyrant of Rhegion in 480 BC, the type continued until 461 BC, when his sons and successors were ousted from power.





20. SICILY, Akragas. Circa 425-406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (18.92 gm). Flying eagle tearing at hare / Crab; grape leaf above, shrimp below, six pellets around. Calciati I pg.165, 11. VF, dark green patina. Rare this nice.

(\$600)





21. SICILY, Gela. Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Charioteer driving biga right, Nike above / CΕΛΑΣ, forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 182; Randazzo 39 (this coin). Toned VF. (\$500)



22. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Didrachm (9.00 gm). Selinon leaf with two pellets / Divided incuse square. Arnold-Biucchi et al "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus", ANS MN 33, 36 (this coin). EF.

\$600





23. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Didrachm (9.08 gm). Selinon leaf with two pellets / Divided incuse square. SNG ANS 665. EF.

\$750





24. SICILY, Selinos. Circa 460-409 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Artemis driving quadriga left, Apollo beside her drawing bow / ZEAI-NONTI O N, draped figure of river-god Selinos standing left, holding phiale over altar and branch; rooster on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. SNG Copenhagen 599. Toned near VF. (\$900)





25. **SICILY, Syracuse.** Circa 482-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Slow quadriga, Nike flying above / Head of Artemis-Arethusa right, surrounded by dolphins. Boehringer 72 (V35/R47); SNG ANS 18. Good VF. Nice early style. (\$1000)





26. SICILY, Syracuse. Circa 415-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga left, Nike flying above, holding fillet, dolphin chasing fish in exergue; crane under quadriga / Head of Artemis-Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins. Tudeer 17 (dies 7/11); SNG ANS 255.VF. (\$1200)





27. SICILY, Syracuse. Time of Timoleon. Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N, helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg.607, 2. Good VF, nice old toning. (\$500)

Attractive Agathokles Tetradrachm







28. SICILY, Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Circa 305-289 BC. Wreathed head of Persephone / Nike erecting trophy; monogram at feet, triskeles to right. SNG ANS 664. Toned EF. Fine style late Syracusan tetradrachm. (\$2000)





29. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieron II. 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrai (13.54 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Philistia left; wreath behind / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΑΣ ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΔΟΣ, Nike driving quadriga right; Φ. Burnett 18. Near EF.

(\$950)





30. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrai (8.51 gm). Diademed head left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΙΕΡΩΝΥΜΟΥ, winged thunderbolt; ΦΙ. Holloway 33 (dies 176/R26). EF. (\$750)





31. SICILY, Syracuse. Hieronymos. 215-214 BC. AR 5 Litrai (4.03 gm). Diademed head left / BA Σ IAEO Σ IEP Ω NYMOY, winged thunderbolt; Ξ A. Holloway 60a (dies O28/R49). Toned EF. (\$600)





32. SICILY, Syracuse. Republic. 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrai (6.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N, winged thunderbolt; Ξ A. Burnett 94. Near EF. (\$750)





33. SICILY, Syracuse. Republic. 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrai (10.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Σ PAKO Σ I Ω N, Artemis drawing bow, hound at feet; YA Σ A. Burnett 101. EF. (\$750)





34. MACEDON, Kings of. Amyntas III. 389-369 BC. AR Didrachm (9.30 gm). Head of bearded Herakles, wearing lion skin / AMY NTA, horse right in linear incuse square. Dewing 1095. Toned VF, light scratches. (\$350)





35. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.60 gm). Magnesia mint. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; bee below, spearhead in exergue. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in *Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I*, 3. Superb EF, much lustre. (\$2500)





36. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Magnesia mint. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; cornucopiae below. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I, 6. EF, much lustre.

(\$2500)

Posthumous Philip II Stater With Hellenistic Portrait of Alexander





37. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Kolophon mint. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; tripod below. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I, 12. Mint State, with much lustre. [See color photo on front cover and enlargement on page 5]. (\$5000)





38. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Teos mint. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; seated griffin below, spearhead in exergue. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I, 18. EF. (\$2500)





39. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Abydos mint. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; monogram and horse's leg below. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in *Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I*, 24 variety (cornucopiae instead of horse's leg). EF, some lustre. (\$2500)





40. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.53 gm). Abydos mint. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; six- pointed star and monogram below, horse's leg (?) in exergue. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I, 27 variety (slight variance in symbols, with the object in the exergue resembling a logobolon, or throwing stick). Lustrous EF.

(\$2500)





41. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). Lampsakos mint. 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo / Charioteer driving biga right; facing head of Apollo and monogram below. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I, 31. Superb EF, much lustre. (\$2500)

Exceptional Tetradrachm of Philip II



42. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Pella mint. Circa 342-336 BC. Laureate head of Zeus / Youth on horseback; thunderbolt below, N in exergue. Le Rider 246c (D134/R198) (this coin). See also pg. 290, Hoard 5, from the region of Thessalonica. Toned choice EF, reverse slightly double struck, but details still sharp. Exceptional.

Ex Thessalonica Hoard, circa 1965, Coin Hoards I, 37.



43. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Distater (17.08 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Helmeted head of Athena; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylus; trident. Price 171; Müller 104. VF. (\$5000)

Rare Memphis Mint Alexander III Gold Stater



44. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylus; ram's head with Isis crown (Khnum) to left, monogram below. Price 3963; Müller 1516. EF, some lustre. Rare mint and symbol. (\$2500)





45. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Memphis mint. Circa 332-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylus; rose to left, Δ I below. Price 3968; Müller 122. EF. Rare mint. (\$2500)





46. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated; herm to left. Price 78; Müller -. Choice EF. (\$4600)





 MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 336-327 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; bucranium to left. Price 93; Müller 97. EF. (\$400)





48. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.33 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Circa 320-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; laurel branch and Π . Price 124; Müller 560. This piece shares an obverse die with Price 123a, showing a distinctive die break under the jaw of the lion. Choice toned EF. (\$750)





 MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; Λ and torch to left, monogram below throne. Price 455; Müller 52. VF. (\$250)





50. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; Λ and torch to left, cap with star below throne. Price 475; Müller 72. VF. (\$250)





51. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Uncertain Greek mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; AP to left. Price -; Müller -. VF. (\$300)





52. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Odessos mint. Circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; ΘΕ to left, monogram below throne. Price 1181; Müller 419. VF, overstruck. (\$200)





53. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Assos mint. Circa 188-160 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated; seated griffin above monogram to left, filleted cap of the Dioskouroi with star below. Price-; Müller-. Exergue symbol unlisted, but the griffin and monogram appear on Price 1602. Near EF. (\$400)





54. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Aegae in Aeolis mint? Circa 220-200 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated; goat's head above two monograms to left. Price -; Müller -. VF. (\$500)

This goat's head symbol is not recorded by Price or Mü ller on the broad flan issues of Asia Minor of the 3rd-2nd centuries BC. This symbol was used by Aegae for its autonomous issues, and also for a brief coinage by the Seleukid king Antiochos II, struck until Eumenes I of Pergamon seized the city around 252 BC. The posthumous tetradrachms of Alexander appear in the last quarter of the 3rd century BC, when the continuing struggle between the Attalids of Pergamon and the Seleukids of Syria brought not only a constant requirement for coinage, but also some degree of autonomy to the cities of Troas, Aeolis and Ionia, who took advantage of the situation to initiate new civic coinage. By early in the 2nd century, the posthumous Alexanders were being replaced by the civic issues sometimes termed "stephanephoroi" for the wreath encircling the reverse. Each city, such as Myrina and Kyme, the two most prolific issuers, had its own distinct civic types. Aegae had one brief series, with Apollo |Zeus as the types, dated by some to circa 190 BC. But until the appearance of this coin, no Alexander coinage, posthumous or otherwise, was known from Aegae.





55. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Kyme mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated; one-handled cup in wreath to left, AΘΗΝΙΚΟΝ in exergue. Price 1642; Müller 950. Good VF. (\$400)





56. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Myrina mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated, sphinxes on throne legs; MYPI above amphora to left. Price 1663; Müller -. EF, die break on head of Herakles. (\$500)

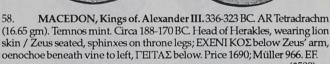
What is the distribution of the plain throne leg versus the sphinx decorated leg? Most, but not all of the broad flan posthumous issues have this decorative feature.



57. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Myrina mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated, sphinxes on throne legs; tripod above amphora to left. Price-; Müller-. Near EF. (\$500)

The amphora is the distinctive symbol of Myrina, usually accompanied by a magistrate's monogram. A palm branch (Price 1662) and omphalos (Price 1664) also appear, but there is no record of a tripod. The palm issue and this piece share an obverse die, and together may constitute a special issue, perhaps to celebrate a games victory by a native of the city.





Exceptional Posthumous Alexander III Tetradrachm



59. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Temnos mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated, sphinxes on throne legs; EXENI ΚΟΣ below Zeus' arm, oenochoe beneath vine to left, ΓΕΙΤΑΣ below. Price 1690; Müller 966. Choice EF. The vine tendril forms a peculiar square enclosure around the vessel. (\$750)





60. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Methymna mint. Circa 188-180 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated, sphinxes on throne legs; the poet Arion holding chelys riding dolphin, a prow below, all to left, monograms in exergue. Price 1695 variety (unrecorded monograms); Müller -. Good VF.

(\$500)

Arion, born at Methymna, was court poet for Periander of Corinth. The story relates that, threatened with death by the roguish crew of a ship on which he was a passenger, Arion threw himself into the sea, to be rescued by a dolphin.

Interesting "Small Head" Alexander III Tetradrachm





61. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Mytilene mint. Circa 188-170 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated, sphinxes on throne legs; monogram above chelys to left; Δ below. Price 1708 variety (Δ below throne, not in exergue); Müller -. Near EF. Unique small head of Herakles. (\$500)





62. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Chios mint. Circa 190-165 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated; AP below Zeus' arm, sphinx on amphora to left; () ΩΠΥΡΟΣ. Price 2405 variety (unlisted magistrate); Müller -. Good VF, worn obverse die, graffiti on reverse. (\$250)





63. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Chios mint. Circa 190-165 BC. Head of Herakles, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated, sphinxes on throne legs; AP below Zeus' arm, sphinx on amphora to left; A Δ YMO Σ Cf. Price 2436 (where the magistrate's name is given as Δ AYMO Σ); Müller -. Good VF, broad flan. (\$300)





64. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Tarsos mint. Circa 336-327 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; B below throne. Price 3000a (same obverse die); Müller 1289. EF. (\$400)





65. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Arados mint. Circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing textured lion skin / Zeus seated left; caduceus to left, AP below throne. Price 3332c; Müller 1370. Near EF. (\$300)





66. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Byblos mint. Circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; AP monogram to left. Price 3424; Müller 1375. EF. (\$400)





67. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram and M below throne. Price 3639; Müller -. Near EF. (\$300)





68. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; M to left; ΛΥ below throne. Price 3692; Müller 1272. EF, rough surfaces. (\$400)





69. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Babylon mint. Circa 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram in wreath and M to left. Price 3742 variety (M below throne); Müller -. VF. (\$250)





70. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Seleukeia ad Tigrim mint. Circa 305-295 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; helmet and monogram to left, Δ I below throne. Price 3781a (same dies); Müller 1489. Choice EF. (\$500)





71. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Abydos mint. Circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; forepart of Pegasos to left, monogram below throne. Price 1505; Müller 610. Superb EF. (\$250)





72. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.43 gm). Abydos mint. Circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; forepart of Pegasos to left, monogram below throne. Price 1505; Müller 610. Superb EF. (\$250)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





73. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Miletos mint. Circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; monogram to left. Price 2090; Müller 763. Superb EF. (\$250)





74. MACEDON, Kings of. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (431 gm). Sardes mint. Circa 332-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; bee above TI to left. Price 2626; Müller 521. Lustrous superb EF, virtually Mint State. (\$250)

Lustrous Philip III Gold Stater





75. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.56 gm). Sardes mint. Helmeted head of Athena; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylus; monogram and torch to left. Price P108; Müller -. Lustrous EF, sharp strike. (\$2500)





76. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Babylon mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus seated left; radiate head of Helios to left, KY below throne. Price P205; Müller P117. Choice EF. (\$350)

Silver Tetradrachm of Philip V of Macedon





77. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Helmeted head of the hero Perseus, harpa over shoulder, on Macedonian shield / $BA\Sigma I$ $\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ $\Phi I\Lambda I\Pi\Pi IOY$, club of Herakles within oakwreath; monograms above and below, thunderbolt and monogram outside. Cf. Gaebler 3 (pl. XXXIV, 18). Toned near EF. Rare. (\$1400)

Rare Silver Didrachm of Philip V





78. MACEDON, Kings of. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Didrachm (8.22 gm). Diademed head of Philip / Club of Herakles within oak wreath; three monograms. Hunterian I pg.343, 3. Toned good VF. Rare. (\$850)





79. MACEDON, Kings of. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle on thunderbolt within oakwreath; monograms around, plow in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 1267. Choice EF. (\$1000)





80. MACEDON, Kings of. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Light Tetradrachm (15.56 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle on thunderbolt within oak-wreath; monograms around, plow in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 1269. Lustrous superb EF. (\$1250)





 MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3290. VF. (\$300)





82. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3290. VF.





83. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monogram, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3290. VF. (\$300)





84. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.22 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3293. VF. (\$300)





85. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3293 variant. VF, slight marks. (\$250)





86. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3295. VF. (\$300)

Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With The Boston International Numismatic Convention on September 9-10, 1994





87. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3296.





88. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. Good VF. (\$400)





89. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. Good VF. (\$400)





90. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. Good VF. (\$400)





91. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF. (\$300)





92. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF. (\$300)





93. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF. (\$300)





94. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF. (\$300)





95. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF. (\$300)





96. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF, light marks. (\$250)





97. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF, light marks. (\$250)





98. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF, light marks. (\$250)





99. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF, light marks. (\$250)





100. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF, light marks. (\$250)





101. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF, light marks. (\$250)





102. MACEDON. Under Roman Rule. After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Diademed head of Artemis on shield / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; monograms, thunderbolt in exergue. SNG Ashmolean 3297. VF, light marks. (\$250)





103. MACEDON, under Roman Rule. Aesillas. Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.49 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair, all within wreath. SNG Ashmolean 3306 (same obverse die). VF, original find patina. (\$250)

Extremely Rare Silver Stater From Olbia





104. **SARMATIA**, Olbia. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / OΛΒΙΑ, eagle on dolphin; monogram (type 10) above. Anokin, *Moneti Gorodov*, 97 variety. VF, porosity. Extremely rare. (\$1200)





105. MOESIA, Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.95 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle on dolphin; Δ monogram below dolphin. SNG BMC 254; Pick 421.5. Toned near EF. (\$700)

Attractive Abderan Tetradrachm





106. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 386-375 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.38 gm). ABΔ HPI, griffin seated left, preparing to spring / ΕΠΙ ΚΑΛΛΙΑΝΑΚΤΟΣ, nude Apollo standing left, holding patera and laurel, stag at feet. May 450 (A302/P357). Good VF, slight scrape at high points on obverse. (\$2500)





107. THRACE, Maroneia. Circa 396-347 BC. AR Stater (11.04 gm). Bridled horse prancing left / Grape arbor in square; EПІ ХОРНГО, fly. Schö nert-Geiss 434ff (same dies). Toned EF. (\$1200)



108. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Pantikapion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.55 gm). Head of Pan three-quarters left / ΠΑΝ, facing lion scalp. SNG BMC 865. Toned VF. Very rare. (\$1200)





109. THRACE, Islands off. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / HPAK Λ EOY Σ Σ Ω THPO Σ Θ Λ Σ I- Ω N, nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 1040. Toned VF, light porosity. (\$250)





110. THRACE, Islands off. Thasos. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 1046. VF.

(\$200)





111. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 435-400 BC. AR Drachm (6.09 gm). Youth wrestling bull to ground / Λ API Σ AI, bridled horse galloping right. SNG Delepierre 1109; Herrman pl.IV, 2. Good VF. (\$600)





112. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.15 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Λ API Σ A, horse left, grazing. Lorber 33.3 (same dies). EF, die break obverse. (\$300)





113. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (5.86 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly right / Λ API, horse right, grazing. Lorber 49ff. Good VF, scratch on cheek. (\$300)





114. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.02 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly right / Λ API, horse right, grazing. Lorber 67.2 (same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$600)





115. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Didrachm (11.98 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Λ API Σ AI Ω N, prancing horse right. SNG Copenhagen 119. Toned VF, light scratches on face. (\$850)





116. THESSALY, Larissa. Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.02 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Λ API Σ AI Ω N, horse right, grazing. SNG Copenhagen 120. Good VF. (\$300)





117. **LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 369-338 BC. AR Stater (12.11 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / ΟΠΟΝΤΙΩΝ, Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield decorated with griffin; Λ between legs, broken spear on ground. SNG Berry 574. Good VF. Attractive style. (\$1250)

Lovely, Centered Transitional Athenian Tetradrachm





118. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 470-465 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. Starr Group IIc. Good VF, slight porosity, but a nicely centered transitional owl. [See enlargement on page 5]. (\$3500)





119. **ATTICA, Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned EF, light scratches on reverse. (\$750)





120. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 160/159 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, rudder below on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 27 c-d (same obverse die); Svoronos pl.34, 1 (same dies). Good VF. (\$500)

Thompson's original dating for the New Style has been superseded by new research, but the correct absolute dating for the series is still subject to debate. Otto Mø rkholm, "The Chronology of the New Style Coinage of Athens", ANSMN 29, places the beginning at circa 185 BC, with a change occurring with emission 20, dated by him to circa 145 BC, the end of the Achaean War. M.J. Price, in "The Larissa, 1968 Hoard" - Kraay-Mø rkholm Essays, re-evaluates the evidence in the light of new hoard finds, and views circa 166 BC as the starting point for the series. The closely related group offered here, featuring emissions 6 to 21, found in association with, among other coins, a series of Seleukid tetradrachms with dates ending at Seleukid year 168 (145/144 BC), enforces the likelihood of a 145 BC terminus date, preceded by an annual sequence going back some 20 years. It is expected that examination of this group will help further our knowledge of the Hellenistic coinage of Greece and Asia in the 2nd century BC.





121. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 159/158 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, flying Nike to right, all within wreath. Thompson 31-36 (unlisted obverse die). Good VF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$400)



122. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 157/156 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy to left, monograms to right, all within wreath. Thompson 37-48 (unlisted obverse die, showing wear). Good VF. (\$400)





123. ATTICA, Athens. Imitative issue. Circa 156/155 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; herm to left, monograms to left and right, all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 50-55. Near EF. (\$500)

The style of this piece is clearly not of an official nature. The monograms are an approximation of those on Thompson 50-55, which should have a grain ear as a symbol. The "herm" might be an attempt to reproduce the trophy used on the previous issue (Thompson 37-48). An intriguing piece.

Choice Athenian New Style Tetradrachm

124. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 155/154 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, caps of the Dioskouroi to right, all within wreath. Thompson 62 (same obverse die). EF. (\$750)





125. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 154/153 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada to left, monograms to left and right, I on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 67 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$500)





126. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 154/153 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada to left, monograms to left and right, H on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 72 (same obverse die). The one example cited by Thompson had no visible letter on the amphora. EF. (\$500)





127. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 153/152 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, serpents to right, B on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 74-80 (unlisted obverse die). Near EF. (\$500)





128. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 151/150 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates AMM Ω , Δ IO, kerchnos to left, AP on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 98 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





129. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 151/150 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates AMM Ω , Δ IO, E to left, cornucopaie to right, all within wreath. Thompson 113-114 (unlisted obverse die). Good VF. (\$400)

These magistrates used two separate symbols, the kerchnos and cornucopiae. They do probably belong in the same year, despite Thompson having divided them up.





130. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 150/149 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora, palm over shoulder; magistrates $\Pi O \Lambda Y$, $\Pi (MAPXI\Delta)$, A below amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 101 (same obverse die?). The A below amphora does not appear in Thompson's corpus for this issue. EF. (\$600)





131. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 150/149 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora, palm over shoulder; magistrates ΠΟΛΥ, ΤΙ (ΜΑΡΧΙΔ), A reversed P (?) on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 107 (same obverse die). EF. (\$500)





132. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 149/148 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates $A\Delta EI H\Lambda IO$, MH to left, trident to right, all within wreath. Thompson 122 (same obverse die). EF. (\$600)





133. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 149/148 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates A Δ EI H Λ IO, MH below, trident to right, all within wreath. Thompson 127a-b (same obverse die). Choice EF. (\$600)





134. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 148/147 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates XAPI, HPA, KTH to left, cock with palm to right, AV monogram on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 136 (same obverse die). Near EE. (\$400)





135. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 147/146 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates (Π AN) $\Delta\Omega$, $\Delta\Omega$, $\Delta\Omega$, $\Delta\Omega$, EP to left, forepart of bridled horse to right, B on amphora, all within wreath. Thompson 158-169 (unlisted obverse die and amphora letter). Choice EF, flan crack and flan flaw in center of obverse. (\$400)





136. ATTICA, Athens. Circa 146/145 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms left and right, filleted thyrsos to right, uncertain letter on amphora, EP below, all within wreath. Thompson 173 (same obverse die?). Choice EF. (\$600)



137. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 145/144 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; magistrates $\Delta IO\Phi A$, $\Delta IO\Delta O$, nude Apollo with lyre to left, uncertain letter on amphora, M Φ below, all within wreath. Thompson 158-169 (unlisted obverse die and amphora letter). Choice EF. (\$600)

High-Grade Early Aeginetan Stater







138. AEGINA. Circa 550-510 BC. AR Stater (12.24 gm). Sea-turtle, row of dots on shell / Deep incuse divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1502. EF. A fully struck and well-centered early turtle. (\$2500)





139. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Sea-turtle, two rows of dots on shell (T-back) / Incuse divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1522. Near VF, slight edge scrape. (\$450)





140. **AEGINA.** Circa 456-431 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1536. Near VF. (\$400)





141. **AEGINA.** Circa 456-431 BC. AR Triobol (2.15 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse divided punch; double globule in one section. Cf. SNG Delepierre 1546 (drachm). VF, rough surfaces. (\$300)



142. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate helmeted head of Athena left; A P below, aegis behind. Pegasi 427; Ravel 1009. Superb EF, fully struck. (\$750)





143. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena; $\Delta\Lambda$ below, wheel behind. Pegasi 413; Ravel 1052a. Near EF, some lustre. (\$250)

Superb Silver Stater From Sikyon







144. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Chimaera left; wreath above, ΣΕ below / Dove flying left within wreath; I to left. SNG Lockett 2326. Superb EF. [See color photo on back cover].

(\$5000)





145. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.81 gm). Chimaera left; Σ I below / Dove flying left. SNG Copenhagen 57. Toned good VF, light scratches on high points. (\$200)





146. **CRETE, Gortyna.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Stater (10.88 gm). Europa on bull right, bull gazes at Europa; dolphin below (?) / Facing panther or lion head within linear frame surrounded by dots, the upper edge forming a frieze of lines and dots, all in incuse square. Svoronos -; Le Rider-Fine, heavy porosity. Extremely rare. (\$1000)

Differs in several features from other published specimens; for example, nowhere else does the bull (Zeus) gaze upon Europa with longing.

Extremely Rare Tetradrachm From Hierapytna on Crete





147. **CRETE, Hierapytna.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.05 gm). Imitating Athenian New Style tetradrachm. Helmeted head of Athenia / I E PA $\Pi YHNOZ \Phi I\Lambda O\Sigma$, owl on amphora, eagle to right. Cf. Svoronos Crete, 42; Svoronos Athens, pl.113, 8. EF, rough surfaces. Extremely rare. [See enlargement on page 5]. (\$2500)





148. **CRETE, Hyrtakina.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (4.99 gm). YPTA, head of goat right, arrowhead below / Bee. Svoronos pg.197, 1. VF, find patina. Extremely rare. (\$750)





149. CRETE, Knossos. Circa 320-270 BC. AR Drachm (5.02 gm). Head of Hera left, wearing decorated stephane / KN $\Omega\Sigma$ I A P, the Labyrinth. Svoronos 70; Dewing 1987. Toned VF. (\$1000)





150. **CRETE, Knossos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.57 gm). Diademed head of Zeus or Minos / KN Ω Σ I Ω N, the Labyrinth. Svoronos 98; Le Rider pl.XXXVI, 1-3. VF/EF, obverse surface rough, slightly double struck. (\$2500)

These tetradrachms are frequently overstruck on Seleukid coins of Antiochos VII, VIII and IX, confirming a date shortly before 100 BC for the striking of the Knossos piece. The undertype is not visible on this coin.





151. BOSPOROS, Chalkis. Circa 5th Century BC. Billon Hemidrachm (2.41 gm). Archaic female head / Head of bull. SNG Copenhagen 98. Good VF. (\$150)





152. PONTOS, Amisos. Circa 4th century BC. AR Reduced Siglos (5.41 gm). Head of Hera, wearing turreted crown / Facing owl; PO, Pontic crescent and star. SNG BMC 1098; Malloy 6d. Toned good VF, light porosity.

(\$350)





153. **PAPHLAGONIA, Sinope.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Reduced Drachm (5.95 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in sakkos; aplustre / Σ IN Ω , sea-eagle on dolphin; magistrate API Σ T. SNG BMC 1462. Toned EF. (\$700)







154. MYSIA, Kyzikos. Circa 475-410 BC. EL Hekte (2.64 gm). Owl right, on tunny fish, flanked by stars / Quadripartite granulated incuse punch. Von Fritze 180. VF. (\$1000)





155. MYSIA, Pergamon. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 20mm (9.42 gm). Laureate head of Asklepios / ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙΟΥ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, coiled serpent. SNG von Aulock 1372. EF, glossy black patina. (\$150)





156. LESBOS. Circa 550-500 BC. Billon Stater (14.10 gm). Foreparts of two confronted lions, their heads in profile; the heads combine to form a facing panther's head / Small incuse punch. Babelon, Traité I, 548 (pl.XIV,3). Fine or better, typical shallow relief for this issue. Very rare. (\$1500)

A remarkable early example of the use of illusion in numismatic art.

Rare Electrum Hekte From Mytilene









157. LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.46 gm). Forepart of goat right, head reverted / Owl facing, with outspread wings, within linear square. Bodenstedt 42 a /β. Good VF. (\$3000)



EI.



158. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.56 gm). Helmeted head of Kabeiros; stars / Head of Persephone-Hekate within linear square. Bodenstedt 99 g/-. Good VF. (\$450)



EL.



159. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Head of female within linear square. Bodenstedt 100C n/-. Good VF. (\$450)





160. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme, wearing taenia / KYMAI Ω N, horse right, one-handled cup below; magistrate Kallias. Oakley, ANSMN 27, Issue 20. Toned EF. (\$750)





161. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 202-133 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Bee / Stag standing right before palm tree; magistrate EYMH Δ H Σ Head Period X. Toned superb EF. [See enlargement on page 5]. (\$650)

The name Eumedes does not appear in the lists of magistrates for Ephesos, either in Head or Münsterberg.

Rare Electrum Hekte From Phokaia







162. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.58 gm). Helmeted head of goddess left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 31 (four examples cited, not of these dies). Near EF. Fine Archaic style. (\$3000)





163. IONIA, Phokaia. Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; seal (φοκη) behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 111 a/-. Good VF, rusty die. (\$600)



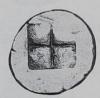
164. IONIA, Smyrna. Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (8.34 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / ΣΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ, the poet Homer seated left; magistrate ΗΡΩΔΗΟΣ ΑΡΞΙΟΥ. Cf. Hunterian II pg.361, 29, where the magistrate is given as ΗΡΩΔΗΣ. EF, olive green patina. (\$300)





165. IONIA, Teos. Circa 510-490 BC. AR Stater (11.82 gm). Griffin with one curled wing seated on decorated basis, forepaw raised; swan in front / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 13 (dies A13/P18). Good VF. Scarce early issue of Teos. (\$1200)





166. IONIA, Teos. Circa 470-449 BC. AR Stater (11.92 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised; grapes in front / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Balcer 102; Jameson 1517. Toned near EF. (\$1400)





167. IONIA, Teos. Circa 470-449 BC. AR Stater (12.07 gm). Griffin with curled wings seated right, forepaw raised; grapes in front / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Balcer 102; Jameson 1517. Near EF. (\$1400)





168. LYDIA, Kings of. Uncertain King. Before 561 BC. EL Twelfth (1.17 gm). Head of lion right, knob on forehead / Incuse punch. Weidauer 79. Near VF. (\$350)





169. CARIA, Knidos. Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (6.23 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / KNI, archaic head of Aphrodite within incuse square. Cahn 83 (V39/R58). Toned good VF, obverse off-center. (\$500)





170. **CARIA, Syangela?** Circa 510-490 BC, AR Diobol (1.78 gm). Head of griffin left / Incuse geometric pattern. Asyut 687. Good VF, hoard patina. (\$150)

Lovely Silver Didrachm of Pixodaros





171. CARIA, Satraps. Pixodaros. 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.16 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / ΠΙΞΩΔΑΡΟΥ, Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double ax (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. Boston 2007; SNG von Aulock 2375. Toned choice EF. Superb Greek facing head. (\$1500)





172. **CARIA, Islands off. Kos.** Circa 550-500 BC. AR Diobol (1.43 gm). Crab / Rough incuse punch divided by thick diagonal line. Rosen 642 (attribution uncertain). Similar fractions have been attributed to the Thraco-Macedonian region. VF. (\$200)

Rare Tetradrachm From The Island of Kos





173. **CARIA, Islands off. Kos.** Circa 300-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.86 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / $K\Omega$ ION, crab; bow case, magistrate K Λ EINO Σ , all in dotted square. SNG von Aulock 2753. Good VF. (\$2500)





174. **CARIA, Islands off. Rhodes.** Circa 304-189 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.58 gm). Radiate head of Helios, facing slightly right / $PO\Delta$ ION, rose with bud; winged thunderbolt, magistrate EVKPATH Σ . SNG Copenhagen 754. Choice EF. (\$1250)



175. **LYCIA, Dynasts. Ddenevele.** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Stater (8.43 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; floret / "ddenevel", head of bearded Herakles, wearing lion skin, in incuse square. S. Hurter, "Der Tissaphernes Fund", in *Essays Thompson*, 19 (this coin). Toned EF. (\$1500)









177. PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.95 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AK between / ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG Copenhagen 231; SNG von Aulock 4561. EF, somewhat weakly struck. (\$400)





178. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.91 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; KI between / ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4557. EF. (\$500)





179. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.93 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; MΛ between / ΕΣΤΓΕΔΙΙΥΣ, slinger to right; potent triskeles in field. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4559. EF. (\$500)

Rare Aspendos Stater, Ex Garrett & Pozzi Collections





180. **PAMPHYLIA**, Aspendos. Circa 300-280 BC. AR Stater (10.31 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; Π O between / $E\Sigma$ TFE Δ IIY Σ , slinger to right; forepart of horse and Phrygian helmet in field. Pozzi 2790 (this coin). Toned good VF. Rare. The only issue of Aspendos where the triskeles is replaced with another symbol, the horse. [See enlargement on page 5]. (\$1000)

Ex Garrett II (NFA & Bank Leu, 1984), lot 276; Ars Classica I (Pozzi), lot 2790.







181. **CILICIA, Myriandos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.80 gm). "Baaltars", Baaltars seated left, holding sceptre; round shield behind / "Mazaios", lion walking left; Aramaic "P" in exergue. BMC Lycaonia etc. pg. 173, 62 (under Tarsos). Toned EF. (\$900)





182. **CILICIA, Nagidos**. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.58 gm). Aphrodite enthroned, holding phiale, Eros at her side / Dionysos holding grapes and thyrsos. Lederer 25. EF, worn dies. (\$500)





183. CILICIA, Nagidos. Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (10.76 gm). Aphrodite enthroned, holding phiale, Eros at her side / Dionysos holding grapes and thyrsos; monogram. Lederer 26. EF, worn dies. (\$500)





184. **CILICIA, Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (11.33 gm). "Mazaios", Baaltars seated, holding sceptre; grain ear and grapes in front / "Mazaios, Governor of Transeuphrates and Cilicia", lion bringing down bull above double city walls. SNG Levante 113. Superb EF, sharp strike for this normally carelessly struck issue. (\$750)





185. **CILICIA, Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 3**61-334 BC. AR Stater (10.35 gm). Baaltars seated; holding grapes, grain, eagle and sceptre / Lion bringing down bull. SNG Paris 335. Superb toned EF. (\$600)





186. CILICIA, Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.77 gm). Baaltars seated left; holding grapes, grain, eagle and sceptre / Lion bringing down bull. Babelon, Les Perses, 214. Toned good VF. (\$400)





187. GALATIA, Kings of. Amyntas. 36-25 BC. Æ 17mm (3.79 gm). Bust of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Winged caduceus. SNG Copenhagen 103. EF, glossy variegated green patina. (\$300)







188. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. Æ 14mm (2.48 gm). Uncertain western mint, possibly Sardis. Winged head of Medusa right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, bull butting right; monogram below. Cf. Newell, WSM 1627-1628. Superb EF, glossy black patina. (\$300)





189. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos II. 246-226 BC. Æ 18mm (3.88 gm). Uncertain western mint. Helmeted head of Athena / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕ-ΛΕΥΚΟΥ, nude Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow; monograms. Newell, WSM -. EF, glossy black patina. (\$100)





190. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Seleukos II. 246-226 BC. Æ 16mm (4.26 gm). Uncertain western mint. Helmeted head of Athena / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕ-ΛΕΥΚΟΥ, nude Apollo standing left, holding arrow and bow; monograms. Newell, WSM 1661. EF, glossy black and green patina. (\$100)





191. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Achaios. 220-213 BC. Æ 17mm (5.57 gm). Sardes mint. Laureate head of Apollo / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ AEIOY, eagle right, palm over shoulder; A over B to right. Newell, WSM 1448 variety. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)

Achaios had been given command of Seleukid forces in Asia Minor by his nephew Antiochos III. He declared himself king in 220 BC while Antiochos was dealing with the rebel Molon in Babylonia. Upon defeating one revolt, Antiochos turned to his uncle and after a two year siege of Sardes, Achaios was captured in 213 BC, to be flayed alive and beheaded.

Rare Tetradrachm of Antiochos, son of Seleukos IV





192. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos, son of Seleukos IV. 175-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Antioch mint. Circa 175 BC. Diademed head of the young Antiochos / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΞΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; tripod to left, uncertain monogram in exergue. Cf. Houghton 93; Mø rkholm, "The Accession of Antiochos IV of Syria" MN 11, dies A3/P22. VF. Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Ward and Metropolitan Museum collections, Sotheby, 1973, lot 666; Bunbury collection, Sotheby, 1896, lot 465. The five year old Antiochos, his older brother Demetrios being held by the Romans, became king after his father's death at the hand of his minister Heliodoros. Unfortunately for both, the ambitious Antiochos, brother of Seleukos, desired the throne and quickly replaced the minister as regent. Five years later the boy himself disappeared from history. The rare portrait coins of the young Antiochos were probably struck in the short period before his uncle took control.





193. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Antioch mint. Year 167 (146/145 BC). Diademed head / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ ANTIOEOY EΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; date and monogram in exergue. Mø rkholm, "A Posthumous Issue of Antiochos IV of Syria", NumChron 1960, 3. Choice EF. (\$600)

This posthumous issue was struck by civic authorities in Antioch during the inter-

regnum between the expulsion of Alexander Balas from the city and the acclamation of Demetrios II. The respected Antiochos IV was chosen as a suitably neutral symbol for an urgently needed coinage.





194. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.11 gm). Antioch mint. Year 167 (146/145 BC). Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΞΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; date and monogram in exergue. Mø rkholm, "A Posthumous Issue of Antiochos IV of Syria", NumChron 1960, -. Monogram unrecorded for Antiochos IV, but does appear on coins of Demetrios II for the same year (cf. SMA 198). Choice EF. (\$600)





195. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.06 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Circa 161 BC. Conjoined heads of Demetrios and his queen, Laodike / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Tyche seated left, holding baton and comucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms and palm to left. Houghton 992. VF, porosity and rough edges. Rare. (\$1500)

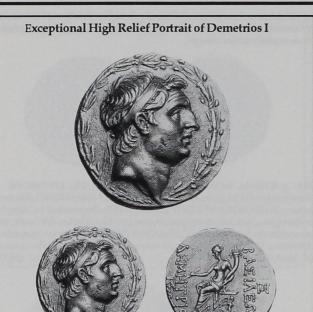
The young Demetrios, son of Seleukos IV, had been taken as hostage to Rome in 176 BC as part of the peace terms after the disastrous defeat of Antiochos II at Magnesia. By 162 BC, with both his father Seleukos IV and his uncle Antiochos IV dead, Demetrios escaped from Roman captivity and easily deposed the young son of Antiochos IV to take control of the Seleukid Empire. On his coins, Demetrios replaced the usual representations of Apollo or Zeus with a seated Tyche, proclaiming his good Fortune. The sea creature supporting her throne alludes to his successful escape by sea. The naturally dour Demetrios' personality was further affected by his long stay in Rome, and although he proved a competent ruler, his defeat by Alexander Balas, a pretender supported by Attalos II of Pergamon, was received with little grief.





196. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Antioch mint. Year 158 (155/154 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue. Houghton 150; Newell SMA 103. Choice EF. (\$1000)

Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With The Boston International Numismatic Convention on September 9-10, 1994 SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994



197. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios I. 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Tarsos mint. Undated. Diademed head, within wreath / $BA\Sigma IA E\Omega\Sigma \Delta HMHTPIO\Sigma$, Tyche seated holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; two monograms to left, one to right, club in exergue. Cf. Houghton 474 (monogram replaces wing at lower left). Near EF, exceptional high relief portrait of the finest artistic style. (\$1500)



198. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Antioch mint? Year 163 (150/149 BC). Diademed head / BASIAEOS AAEEANAPOY ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ EYEPTETOY, Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; monogram inner left, date and Σ in exergue. Houghton -; Newell SMA -. Choice EF. (\$800)

The modelling and lettering on the reverse are noticeably clumsy. Perhaps an issue of a subsidiary mint, not Antioch?



199. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Antioch mint. Year 163 (150/149 BC). Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΑΡΟΥ ΘΕΟΓΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΙ ΕΤΟΥ, Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; cornucopiae outer left, date and monogram in exergue. Houghton -; Newell SMA 135 (same obverse die, earlier state). EF. (\$800)





200. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Antioch mint. Year 164 (149/148 BC). Diademed head / BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ Athena standing left, holding Nike and spear and sword; two monograms inner left, date in exergue. Houghton -; Newell SMA 150 (same dies). Near EF. Very rare. (\$1500)





201. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Antioch mint. Year 166 (147/146 BC). Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΕΟΓΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; monogram inner left, date and monogram in exergue. Houghton -; Newell SMA 160. The reverse die appears to have been altered in the vicinity of the exergue. Choice EF. (\$800)





202. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Alexander I Balas. 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Antioch mint. Undated. Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΕΟΓΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Zeus seated holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in exergue. Houghton -; Newell SMA -. Choice EF. (\$800)





203. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II. First reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Antioch mint. Year 167 (146/145 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm outer left, monogram inner left, K between legs, date in exergue. Cf. Newell SMA 206 (monogram between legs). Superb EF. (\$750)

Superb First Reign Tetradrachm of Demetrios II





204. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II.** First reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head, within wreath; caps of the Dioskouroi behind head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm outer left, monogram inner left, K between legs, date in exergue. Houghton -; Newell SMA -. Superb EF, virtually Mint State, slightly double struck reverse. [See enlargement on page 5].

The symbol of the Dioskouroi caps is unrecorded, and perhaps is intended to signal the final victory over Alexander Balas, assassinated by his own officers in 145 BC at the instigation of Demetrios.





205. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II.** First reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / BAΣIΛΕΩΣΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥΘΕΟΥΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm outer left, monogram inner left, H between legs, date in exergue. Houghton 219; Newell SMA 209. Superb EF. (\$750)





206. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Demetrios II. First reign, 145-140 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Antioch mint. Year 168 (145/144 BC). Diademed head, within wreath / BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; palm outer left, monogram inner left, monogram between legs, date in exergue. Houghton 218; Newell SMA -. Superb EF. (\$750)





207. **SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Tigranes II of Armenia.** 95-56 BC. Æ 17mm (5.18 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes swimming below; Δ to left, X above swimmer. Bedoukian 94 variety. Near EF, black patina. Exceptional Armenian bronze. (\$200)





208. PHOENICIA, Arados. Year 196 (64/63 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.35 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche / Nike walking left; date, Phoenician "H", AN in field. BMC Phoenicia pg.33,272. VF. (\$200)





209. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Year 42 (85/84 BC). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.10 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / TYPOY ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow; date, club, AΣ and Phoenician "A" in fields. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg.242, 134 (year 41). EF. (\$400)





210. PHOENICIA, Tyre. Year 161 (35/36). AR Tetradrachm (Shekel) (14.19 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart / TYPOY ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow; date, club, KP, monogram and Phoenician "B" in fields. BMC Phoenicia pg.249, 205. VF. (\$300)





211. **JUDAEA, Herodian Kings. Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ 8 Prutot (7.11 gm). Crested helmet and star flanked by palms / Thymiaterion (incense burner); date and monogram. AJC II pg.235, 1; Hendin 39. VF, green patina. (\$300)

212. No Lot.





213. JUDAEA. First Jewish War. Year 3 (68 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.70 gm). "Shekel of Israel", chalice with beaded rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg.261, 19; Hendin 125. Toned good VF. (\$1250)

Ex Moosberg collection.





214. **JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). AR Sela (Tetradrachm) (13.91 gm). "Jerusalem", Temple facade / "Year 2 of the freedom of Israel", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 15 (O4/R8); AJC II pg.267, 13. VF, areas of porosity. (\$1500)





215. **JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Denarius (3.05 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch. Mildenberg 134 (O19/R94); AJC II pg.274, 62. Superb EF. Overstruck on Trajan / ARAB ADQ denarius (RSC 26). (\$450)





216. **JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt.** 132-135 AD. Æ 25mm (8.06 gm). Irregular coinage. "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 211 (O-/R48) only one specimen listed. Good VF, brown patina. (\$400)







217. **PERSIA, Achaemenid Kings.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (8.32 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15. EF for type, with much detail of the costume that is not usually visible. (\$300)





218. **PERSIA, Achaemenid Kings**. Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.32 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 27-28. Good VF. (\$1200)





219. **PERSIS, Kings of. Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II.** Circa 50 BC. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Crowned and diademed bust of king left; monogram behind / King standing facing left, fire altar in front. Alram 570. Good VF. (\$750)

Many Persis drachms show evidence of being overstruck. This piece is intriguing due to the fact that the undertype can be identified. The irregular edge is not caused by flan cracks, but by the coin being overstruck on a serrate Roman Republic denarius. A fragment of design is visible on the reverse - the tie ends of a wreath above a long palm branch - enough to identify a denarius of Q. Antonius Balbus, circa 83-82 BC (Crawford 364/1). This is clear evidence of the infiltration of Roman influence the East, and it is tempting to tie in a specific event of the mid 1st century BC. Could a flood of denarii in the East have followed in the wake of the destruction of Crassus' legions at Carrhae in 53 BC, the increase in the availability of good silver leading to the expanded production of Persis drachms?

An Exceptional Offering of Rare, High-Grade Baktrian Coinage





220. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Panjhir mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ EY Θ Y Δ HMOY, nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, club on knee; monogram. MIG 94 (first two illustrations); Bopearachchi Sé rie 9, 13-14. EF. (\$1500)





221. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Panjhir mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟΥ, nude Herakles resting on lion skin draped over rock, club on knee; monogram. MIG 94 (first two illustrations); Bopearachchi Sé rie 9, 13-14. Good VF. (\$1000)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Rare Portrait of Demetrios I Wearing Elephant Headdress





222. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Demetrios I. Circa 205-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust right, wearing elephant headdress / BA Σ I Λ E Ω D Δ HMHTPIOY, nude Herakles crowning himself and holding dub and lion skin; monogram. MIG 103d variety; Bopearachchi Série 1, 2-3. EF. (\$3000)



223. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / $BA\Sigma I\Lambda E\Omega\Sigma$ EY–KPATI Δ OY, Dioskouroi on rearing horses; Δ and monogram. MIG 168c; Bopearachchi Sé rie 1F. Superb EF. (\$1500)





224. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust / $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$ EY–KPATI Δ OY, Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 168d; Bopearachchi Sé rie 1. Near EF. (\$1000)





225. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Sé rie 6, 28-29. Tiny mark on cheek and slightly dusty, otherwise Mint State, struck from fresh lustrous dies. (\$1500)

Exceptional Heroic Bust of Eukratides I





June 11,1994

226. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Heroic helmeted bust left, seen from the back, brandishing spear / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Dioskouroi on rearing horses; monogram. MIG 179a; Bopearachchi Sé rie 8. EF. Very Rare. [See color photo on front cover]. (\$7500)

Excessively Rare 'Dynasty' Tetradrachm of Eukratides I





227. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Eukratides I. Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Merv mint? BAΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΗΣ, helmeted and diademed bust / ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΚΑΙ ΛΑΟΔΙΚΗΣ, jugate busts of Heliokles and Laodike right; monogram behind. MIG 182a; Bopearachchi Sé rie 15, 69-70; Qunduz 245-246. EF, much superior to any of the specimens cited by Mitchiner. Remarkable high relief Hellenistic portraits. Extremely rare. [See color photo on front cover and enlargement on page 5]. (\$12,500)

Eukratides usurped power from Antimachos, the designated successor to Demetrios. To strengthen his position, and declaring his intentions of founding a dynasty, he struck his "pedigree" coinage, naming his parents Heliokles and his wife Laodike.





228. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Hermaios. Circa 90-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (8.59 gm). Demetrias mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, diademed bust / Legend in Karosthi; Zeus seated left; monogram. MIG 418f; Bopearachchi Sé rie 16A. EF, dark patina. (\$500)





229. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Artemidoros. Circa 85 BC. AR Drachm (2.31 gm). Pushkalavati mint? BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANIKHTOY APTEMH–ΔΟΡΟΥ, helmeted bust / Legend in Karosthi; Artemis shooting bow left; monogram. MIG 401a; Bopearachchi Sé rie 4. Near EF. (\$1500)





230. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Artemidoros.** Circa 85 BC. AR Drachm (2.34 gm). Pushkalavati mint? BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANIKHTOY APTEMH—ΔΟΡΟΥ, diademed bust / Legend in Karosthi; Nike right; monograms. MIG 403 variety; Bopearachchi Sé rie 6, 2 variety (difference in monograms). Near EF. (\$900)





231. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings. Apollodotos II.** Circa 80-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.92 gm). Taxila mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΉΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΌΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, diademed bust / Legend in Karosthi; Athena Promachos left; monogram. MIG 423a; Bopearachchi Série 3B. Good VF. Rare. (\$1250)

Rare Tetradrachm of Hippostratos





232. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kings.** Hippostratos. Circa 80-60 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.54 gm). Taxila mint? BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΙΠ-ΠΟΣΤΡΑΤΟΥ, diademed bust / Legend in Karosthi, king on rearing horse; monogram. MIG 443a; Bopearachchi Sé rie 5, 5-6. EF, black patina. Rare. (\$1250)





233. BAKTRIA, Indo-Scythian Kings. Vonones, associated with Spalahores. Circa 100-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.70 gm). Bannu mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΟΥΟΝΟΥ, king on horseback, holding lance / Legend in Karosthi, citing Spalahores; Zeus standing left; monogram. MIG 681b. Good VF. (\$400)





234. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Scythian Kings. Maues.** Circa 90-57 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.72 gm). Kohat mint? BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ MAYOY, king standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Legend in Karosthi; Nike right; monogram. MIG 699a. Good VF. (\$750)





235. BAKTRIA, Indo-Scythian Kings. Spalirises, associated with Azes 1. Circa 58 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.45 gm). Ghazni mint? ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΠΑΛΙΡΙΣΟΥ, king on horseback, holding lance / Legend in Karosthi, citing Azes; Zeus standing left; monogram. MIG 695a. EF. (\$500)





236. BAKTRIA, Indo-Scythian Kings. Azes I. Circa 57-30 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.74 gm). Bannu mint? BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ AZOY, king standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Legend in Karosthi; Nike right; monogram. MIG 737a. Superb EF, slight die flaws on obverse.





237. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Scythian Kings. Azes I.** Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (9.54 gm). Bannu mint? BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ BΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ AZOY, king standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Legend in Karoshti, Nike right, holding wreath and palm; monogram. MIG 738; MACW 2206. Choice EF. Rare this nice. (\$500)

Gold Ptolemaic Tetradrachm





238. EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy II and later. After 285 BC. AV Tetradrachm (13.84 gm). $A\Delta E \Lambda \Phi \Omega N$, jugate heads of Ptolemy II and Arsinö e II; shield behind / $\Theta E \Omega N$, jugate heads of Ptolemy I and Berenike I. Svoronos 604; SNG Copenhagen 133. Good VF. [See color photo on back cover]. (\$3500)

Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With The Boston International Numismatic Convention on September 9-10, 1994 SALE XXX

Public and Mail Bid Sale

June 11,1994

Exceptional Pedigreed Ptolemaic Dekadrachm





239. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Dekadrachm (35.61 gm). Struck circa 250 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Arsinö e II, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder; EE behind / AP Σ INOH Σ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 940. Toned near EF. [See color photo on back cover]. (\$12,500)

Ex Hunt Sale I (1990), lot 108 (realized \$18,700); Hess-Leu (1957), lot 322; Jameson collection, 1812; Harlan P. Smith collection, Sotheby's (1905), lot 356. Arsinoë II, wife (and sister) of Ptolemy II exerted a powerful influence on her younger mate, her experience in statecraft coming from her earlier marriage to Lysimachos of Thrace, and her subsequent involvement in the turbulent politics of the Successor kingdoms. After her death in 271 BC, her devoted husband deified her, and initiated a cult in her honor. The temple he intended to construct (plans cut short by his own death) in her name was to have an iron ceiling with a statue of Arsinoë, made entirely of lodestone, suspended in the air beneath it. That grandiose plan came to nothing, but the series of large value gold and silver coins struck in her name was a suitable memorial. The letters behind her bust are die sequence numbers, and these large value pieces probably served as trade coins and for the distribution of largess. The types were continued by later Ptolemies into the middle of the 2nd century BC.





240. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle standing left on thunder-bolt; cornucopiae. Svoronos 1001; SNG Copenhagen 167. EF. (\$500)





241. **EGYPT, Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.95 gm). Phoenician mint. Circa 205-199 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy / Eagle on thunderbolt; NI between legs. Svoronos 1271. Toned good VF. Scarce. (\$600)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





242. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 221-202 BC. Æ 32mm (17.67 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, palm tree behind. SNG Copenhagen 344. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$200)

ROMAN REPUBLIC





243. Anonymous. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm (Quadrigatus) (6.65 gm). Janiform head / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on raised tablet. Sydenham 64; Crawford 28/3. VF, broad flan. (\$300)





244. Anonymous. Circa 211-207 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.38 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Victory erecting trophy. RSC 9; Crawford 53/1. Good VF.





245. L. Valerius Flaccus. 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Winged bust of Victory / Nude Mars walking left, carrying trophy; priest's cap and grain ear in fields. Valeria 11; Sydenham 565; Crawford 306/1. Near EF. (\$300)





246. Lucius Aurelius Cotta. 105 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Bust of Vulcan within wreath; tongs and S / Eagle on thunderbolt within wreath. Aurelia 21; Sydenham 577; Crawford 314/1b. Toned good VF/VF.

(\$150)





247. Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius. 86 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Wreathed head of Apollo Vejovis with thunderbolt / Jupiter in quadriga, hurling thunderbolt; without legend. RSC Anonymous 226; Sydenham 723; Crawford 350A/2. Iridescently toned EF. (\$200)







248. **L. Julius Bursio.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Laureate bust of Genius with trident; eagle behind / Victory in quadriga. Julia 5; Sydenham 728; Crawford 352/1a. EF. (\$300)





249. L. Censorinus. 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / The satyr Marsyas, with wine skin, standing before column. Marcia 24; Sydenham 737; Crawford 363/1d. Toned near EF. (\$175)







250. C. Marius C.f. Capito. 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.97 gm). Wreathed bust of Ceres; CAPIT CXIII behind, curved shield (pelta) in front / Plowing scene; CXIII above. Maria 9; Sydenham 744b; Crawford 378/1c. Superb EF, dark iridescent toning. (\$400)





251. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter / Juno Sospita right, serpent at feet. Procilia 1; Sydenham 771; Crawford 379/1. EF. (\$300)





252. L. Procilius. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right / Juno in biga, serpent below. Procilia 2; Sydenham 772; Crawford 379/2. EF. (\$300)





253. Q. Poblicius Q.f. 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma; P / Hercules strangling Nemean lion; P. Poblicia 9; Sydenham 768; Crawford 380/1. Toned near EF. (\$250)





254. C. Naevius Balbus. 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.35 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; S C behind / Victory in triga; XXXIIII above. Naevia 6; Sydenham 769b; Crawford 382/1b. EF. (\$250)





255. L. Rutulius Flaccus. 77 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Rutilia 1a; Sydenham 780a; Crawford 387/1. EF, long scratch on obverse. (\$200)





256. L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus. 75 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Wreathed head of Bacchus right / Wreathed head of Libera left. Cassia 6; Sydenham 779; Crawford 386/1. Toned good VF. (\$300)





257. L. Rustius. 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / Ram standing right. Rustia 1; Sydenham 782; Crawford 389/1. VF+. (\$250)





258. C. Postumius. 73 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Draped bust of Diana right / Coursing hound with spear. Postumia 9; Sydenham 785; Crawford 394/1a. Toned good VF. (\$250)

Rare Denarius of Q. Crepereius M.f. Rocus





259. **Q. Crepereius M.f. Rocus.** 69 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.69 gm). Bust of Amphitrite; cuttlefish behind / Neptune in chariot drawn by hippocampi; I above. Crepereia 2; Sydenham 796a; Crawford 399/1b. Good VF. Very rare. (\$1200)





260. **P. Galba.** 69 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Veiled head of Vesta / Sacrificial implements. Sulpicia 7; Sydenham 839; Crawford 406/1. Toned good VF. (\$300)





261. **M.Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, as Aedile.** 67 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Turreted bust of Cybele / Curule chair; scorpion to left. Plaetoria 3; Sydenham 808; Crawford 409/2. Toned near EF. (\$200)





262. L. Cassius Longinus. 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Veiled head of Vesta left; P and kylix / Citizen dropping voting tablet into urn. Cassia 10; Sydenham 935; Crawford 413/1. Superb EF, flan flaws obverse.

(\$300)





263. L. Roscius Fabatus. 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Head of Juno Sospita; theater mask behind / Virgin feeding serpent; limb of animal behind. Roscia 3; Sydenham 915; Crawford 412/1. Toned EF. (\$300)





264. M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Male head (Mercury?) right; candelabrum behind / Winged caduceus. Plaetoria 5; Sydenham 807; Crawford 405/5. Toned good VF. (\$250)







265. L. Marcius Philippus. 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius / Equestrian statue on aqueduct. Marcia 28; Sydenham 919; Crawford 425/1. Superb EF. (\$350)





266. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate head of Apollo; crossed flutes / Euterpe, Muse of Lyric Poetry. Pomponia 13; Sydenham 815; Crawford 410/5. Toned good VF. (\$600)





267. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; turtle behind / Terpsichore, Muse of Dancing, standing half-right. Pomponia 18a; Sydenham 819a; Crawford 410/7a. Iridescently toned EF. (\$750)





268. Q. Pomponius Musa. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Laureate head of Apollo; star / Urania, Muse of Astronomy. Pomponia 22; Sydenham 823; Crawford 410/8. Toned EF, tiny bankers' marks on obverse. (\$600)





269. A. Plautius. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Turreted head of Cybele / Judaean king Aristobulus kneeling before camel. Plautia 13; Sydenham 932; Crawford 431/1. Good VF. (\$200)

Superb Denarius of C.Coelius Caldus







270. C. Coelius Caldus. 53 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus, vexillum with HIS to left, boar standard to right / Seated figure on lectisternium, flanked by trophies with Gallic and Macedonian arms. Coelia 9; Sydenham 895; Crawford 437/2b. Superb EF, light toning. (\$750)





271. Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Head of Africa, wearing elephant headdress; grain ear in front, plow below / Nude Hercules standing facing, resting on lion skin and club. Caecilia 50a; Sydenham 1051; Crawford 461/1. Toned good VF, light scrapes on obverse. (\$600)





272. **P. Accoleius Lariscohus.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Bust of Acca Larentia / The three Nymphae Querquetulanae supporting a platform with five trees. Accoleia 1; Sydenham 1148; Crawford 486/1. Good VF, light toning, some striking weakness. (\$350)





273. **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.12 gm). Laureate head of Apollo; lyre / Diana Lucifera standing right, holding long torches. Claudia 15; Sydenham 1117; Crawford 494/23. Toned good VF. (\$250)





274. L. Livineius Regulus. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Head of the praetor Livineius Regulus / Two gladiators in combat with wild beasts. Livineia 12; Sydenham 1112; Crawford 494/30. Toned good VF, edge weak. Popular gladiatorial scene. (\$650)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL





, 275. POMPEY. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck in Spain by Cnaeus Pompey. M POBLICI (LEG PRO) PR, helmeted head of Roma / CN MAGNVS IMP, Hispania greeting Pompey as he steps from galley. RSC 1; Sydenham 1035; Crawford 469/1a. Good VF. (\$500)



276. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Elephant trampling serpent / Simpulum, aspergillum, ax and apex. RSC 49; Sydenham 1006; Crawford 443/1. Toned superb EF. (\$500)





277. JULIUS CAESAR. 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.10 gm). C.CAESAR COS.TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A. HIRTIVS PR, lituus, jug and axe. Sydenham 1017; Crawford 446/1. Good VF. (\$2000)





278. JULIUS CAESAR. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Wreathed and veiled head of Caesar / Venus holding Victory and sceptre, shield at feet. RSC 39; Sydenham 1074; Crawford 480/13. Toned EF, slightly off-center. (\$1500)





279. MARK ANTONY. 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Veiled and bearded head of Antony right between lituus and vase / P. SEPVLLIVS MAC-ER, horseman right with two horses; palm-branch and wreath behind. RSC 74; Sydenham 1077; Crawford 480/22. Toned VF. Rare. (\$1250)

Possibly the first coin struck at Rome after Caesar's death, Antony is depicted veiled and bearded as a sign of mourning.





280. MARK ANTONY. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck by Lucius Antony? M. ANTONIVS. IMP. III. VIR. R.P.C, head right; lituus behind / PIETAS COS, Pietas left, holding censer and cornucopiae. RSC 79; Sydenham 1172; Crawford 516/5. Toned VF. (\$900)





281. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). M ANT IM AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, bare head of Antony / CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, head of Octavian, with slight beard. RSC 8a; Sydenham 1181; Crawford 517/2. Near EF, small flan crack.







282. MARK ANTONY and OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). M ANT IM AVG III VIR R P CM BARBAT Q P, bare head of Antony / CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, head of Octavian, with slight beard. RSC 8a; Sydenham 1181; Crawford 517/2. VF, porosity, scrapes on obverse. (\$450)





283. MARK ANTONY, 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.34 gm). Galley to right / LEG XVI, aquila and two legionary standards. RSC 48; Sydenham 1236; Crawford 544/31. Toned EF, slight edge weakness.

(\$400)





284. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.68 gm). Galley to right / LEG XXII, aquila and two legionary standards. RSC 59; Sydenham 1245; Crawford 544/38. Good VF. (\$350)

Cleopatra & Mark Antony





285. CLEOPATRA and MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). CLEOPATRAE. (REGINAE. REGVM.) FILIORVM. REGVM, diademed bust of Cleopatra; prow / ANTONI. ARMENIA. DEVICTA, head of Antony; Armenian tiara behind. RSC 1; Sydenham 1210; Crawford 543/1. Toned VF, slightly off-center. (\$2500)

ROMAN IMPERIAL





286. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Samos mint? 21-20 BC. CAESAR, bare head right / AVGVSTVS, bull standing right. RSC 28; RIC I 475. Toned good VF, flan crack. (\$500)

Attractive Augustus & Agrippa As





287. AUGUSTUS and AGRIPPA. 10-14 AD. Æ As (12.44 gm). Nemausus. IMP DIVI F, heads of Agrippa and Augustus (laureate) back to back; P P in field / COL NEM, crocodile chained to palm tree. RIC I 159. Near EF, glossy emerald green patina. Slight adjustment marks, otherwise sharply struck. (\$1000)





288. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (12.55 gm). Struck under Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing facing, head left, holding dolphin and trident, chlamys over arms; S-C. RIC I 58 (Gaius). Good VF, glossy dark green patina with brown highlights. (\$500)





289. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.14 gm). Struck under Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing facing, head left, holding dolphin and trident, chlamys over arms; S-C. RIC I 58 (Caligula). Good VF, dark green pating.





290. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.42 gm). Struck under Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing facing, head left, holding dolphin and trident, chlamys over arms; S-C. RIC I 58 (Gaius). VF, dark green patina. (\$250)





291. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.74 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax seated right; ornate chair legs. RIC I 29; BMC I 46. VF, nicks and scratches, ex jewelry.

(\$1000)





292. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax seated right; plain chair legs. RSC 16; RIC I 26. Toned VF. (\$250)

Choice Tiberius Denarius







293. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax seated right; ornate chair legs. RSC 16a; RIC I 30. Lightly toned EF. (\$600)

Ex Spink 60 (1987), lot 207.





294. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax seated right; ornate chair legs. RSC 16a; RIC I 30. Toned near EF. (\$400)





295. TIBERIUS. 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax seated right; ornate chair legs. RSC 16a; RIC I 30. Good VF, broad flan. Better style than usual for this mass-produced issue. (\$400)





296. NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS. Struck under Claudius. 41-45 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP, laureate head left / DE GERM, triumphal arch topped by horseman with lance flanked by two trophies with bound captives RSC 2; RIC 70 (Claudius); CNR XI, 20 (attributed to Lugdunum). Toned VF, a few surface marks. Rare. (\$900)

Æ Dupondius of Antonia





297. ANTONIA, Mother of Claudius. Æ Dupondius (14.82 gm). Struck under Claudius, 41-50 AD. ANTONIA AVGVSTA, bust right / TI CLAV-DIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, Claudius in priestly robes standing left, holding simpulum. RIC I 92; Cohen 6. Near EF, dark green patina.

(\$1500)

Aureus of Caligula





298. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AV Aureus (7.70 gm). 37/38 AD. C-CAESAR: AVG: GERM: P: M: TR: POT, laureate head / AGRIPPINA: MAT: C: CAES: AVG: GERM, bust of Agrippina. RIC I 13; BMC I 14. VF, scrape on high point of Caligula's head. (\$7500)

Pleasing Denarius of Caligula & Divus Augustus





299. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Lugdunum. 37 AD. C· CAESAR· AVG· GERM· P· M· TR· POT· COS, bare head right / Radiate head of Augustus between two stars. RSC 11; RICI 2. Toned good VF.

Ex Spink 65 (1988), lot 155.

Choice Portrait of Claudius





300. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.86 gm). 41-50 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, laureate head / EX SC OB CIVES SERVATOS in wreath. RIC I 96; Cohen 39. Good VF, attractive red-brown patina. Choice Julio-Claudian portrait, of the finest style of the period. [See enlargement on page 6]. (\$3000)





301. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (11.93 gm). 41-50 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, bare head left / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA S C, Libertas standing facing right. RIC 197; Cohen 47. Choice EF, dark brown patina. Sharp portrait. (\$900)





302. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (12.23 gm). 41-50 AD. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, bare head left / LIBERTAS AVGVSTA S C, Libertas standing facing right. RIC 197; Cohen 47. Near EF, dark green patina. (\$500)





303. CLAUDIUS & AGRIPPINA. Circa 51 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.59 gm). Struck at Ephesos. TI CLAVD CAES AVG AGRIPP AVGVSTA, jugate busts of Claudius and Agrippina left / DIANA EPHESIA, cult statue of Diana of Ephesos. RSC 1; RIC I 119; RPC 2224. VF, wonderful portraits. (\$1250)

Extremely Rare Divus Claudius Denarius





304. DIVVS CLAUDIUS. 54 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Struck under Nero. DIVVS CLAVDIVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head left / EX S C, empty quadriga right, in the form of a temple with quadriga and Victories on pediment. RSC 32; RIC II 5 (R3) (Nero). Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$2000)

A testimony to monumental hypocrisy; deifying the father-in-law (and grand-uncle) you poisoned to gain the throne!





305. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.18 gm). 64-65 AD. NERO CAE-SAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head / IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 52. Fine, scratches. (\$750)





306. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.34 gm). Rome. 64 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP PP, radiate head right / MAC AVG S C II, the Macellum (Rome's shopping mall). RIC I 184; WCN 203. Good VF, olive green patina with patches of encrustation. (\$750)





307. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.71 gm). Lugdunum. 66 AD. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P PP, laureate head; globe at point of bust / S C, Victory flying left, carrying shield. RIC I 543; WCN 593. Near EF, dark green patina. Attractive, somewhat idealized portrait. (\$750)

Aureus of Galba





308. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (6.71 gm). IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head / SPQR OB CS within oak wreath. RIC I 164 variety (broken legend 4a). VF, bold portrait. (\$7000)





309. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Tarraco mint. GALBA IMP, Galba on horseback left / HISPANIA, laureate bust of Hispania, with javelins, shield and grain ears. RSC 77; RIC 12 (R2). Toned near VF. Rare. (\$700)

Ex Knobloch collection.







310. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Tarraco mint. GALBA IMPERATOR, laureate head, globe at bust / ROMA VICTRIX, Roma left, foot on globe, holding branch and sceptre. RSC 223; RIC I 45 (R2). Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)





311. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). IMP SER GALBA CAE-SAR AVG, laureate head / DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia left, holding patera and sceptre. RSC 55; RIC I 186. Fine. (\$250)





312. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Spanish mint. BON EVENT, diademed bust of Bonus Eventus / PACI PR, clasped hands holding winged caduceus. Martin 42; RSC 390; RIC I 4 (R4). Toned VF, rough surfaces. Extremely Rare. (\$750)





313. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Gaulish mint. MARS VLTOR, helmeted bust of Mars / SIGNA PR, aquila and altar between standards. Martin 60; RSC 406; RIC I 51. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)





314. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Gaulish mint. FIDES EXERCITVVM, clasped hands / FIDES PRAETORIANORVM, clasped hands. Martin 7; RSC 363; RIC I 121. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$600)





315. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). A VITELLIVS GER-MANICVS IMP, bare head right / XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod with dolphin and raven. RSC 115; RICI 70. Fine. Rare. \$500)

One of the first issues of Vitellius, still using a portrait resembling Otho.





316. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). A VITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, laureate head / SPQR OB CS in wreath. RSC 86; RIC I 83. Good VF. (\$500)





317. VITELLIUS. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.01 gm). A VITELLIVS GER-MAN IMP TR P, laureate head right / XV VIR SACR FAC, tripod-lebes, dolphin right above, raven right below. RSC 114; RIC I 86. Good VF, exceptional full flan, minute flan flaw before nose. \$750)





318. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (6.92 gm). 77/78 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head / COS VIII, Vespasian standing left, holding spear and parazonium, crowned by Victory holding palm. RIC II 105; BMC 204. Near VF. (\$1200)





319. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). 69-71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head / IVDAEA, mourning Judaea seated beneath trophy. RSC 226; RIC II 15. Toned near EF. (\$600)





320. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm), 74 AD. IMP CAE-SAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head / PONT MAX TR P COS V, winged caduceus. RSC 362; RIC II 75. Toned near EF. (\$400)

Ex Spink 40 (1984), lot 293.



321. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). 74 AD. IMP CAE-SAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head / PONT MAX TR P COS V, winged caduceus. RSC 362; RIC II 75. Good VF. (\$300)



322. **VESPASIAN.** Lot of eleven fourré Denarii, possibly of an "unofficial" mint in Spain. Struck before 87 AD? Types according to the Carradice articles in Num Circ, Sept. 1980 and Dec. 1984: Laureate head / Pax. Carradice 80-1 (7 coins). // Carradice 84-5 (2 coins). // Laureate head / Sacrificial implements. Carradice 84-6. // Divvs Vespasian / Pax. Carradice dies B/a. Average VF, corrosion and encrustation where the plating has broken. 11 coins total. (\$400)

These coins, and the denarii of Domitian that follow (lot 331), were found as a hoard in Spain in the early 20th century. The quality is much superior to the usual fourré forgeries encountered in this period, and it is possible they are emergency issues produced to meet a local shortage during the uncertain period triggered by the revolt of Saturninus in Germany in 87 AD.



323. **DIVVS VESPASIAN.** 80-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head / EXSC, empty quadriga left, in the form of a temple with quadriga and Victories on pediment. RSC 146; RIC II 60 (Titus). VF. (\$600)



324. TTTUS, Caesar. 71/72 AD. AV Aureus (7.16 gm). T CAES IMP VESP PON TR POT, laureate head / Titus in triumphal quadriga. RIC II 159. Near VF/Fine. (\$5000)



325. TITUS, Caesar. 77/78 AD. Æ As (10.44 gm). "Judaea Capta". Lugdunum mint. T CAES IMP AVG F TR P COS VI CENSOR, laureate head, globe at bust / IVDAEA CAPTA S C, mourning Judaea beneath palm tree with arms. RIC II 784 (Vespasian). Good VF, smooth dark green patina. (\$900)



326. DOMITIAN, Caesar. 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head / PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, goat left in wreath. RSC 390; RIC II 49 (Titus). Good VF. (\$300)

FDC Denarius of Domitian





327. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). 81 AD. IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG PM, laureate head / TR P COS VII DES VIII PP, dolphin entwined around anchor. RSC 568; RIC II 20. FDC, fully lustrous surfaces. Rare and choice. [See enlargement on page 6]. (\$1500)

Ex Tkalec (1991), lot 270.





328. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). 92/93 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P XII, laureate head right / IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva advancing right, in fighting stance. RSC 280; RIC II 171. Nice EF. (\$250)





329. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ As (11.28 gm). 84 AD. IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG GERM COS X, laureate bust, with aegis / MONETA AVGVST S C, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 248. EF, choice dark green patina. (\$1000)



330. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Semis (2.51 gm). 90/91 AD. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV, laureate bust of Apollo, laurel branch / SC, raven on laurel branch. RIC II 398a; Cohen 527. Near EF, dark green patina.

(\$300)



331. DOMITIAN. Lot of eight fourré Denarii, possibly of an "unofficial" mint in Spain. Struck before 87 AD? Types according to the Carradice articles in Num Circ, Sept. 1980 and Dec. 1984: Laureate head / Dolphin and anchor. Carradice 80-4 (4 coins). // Laureate head with aegis / Minerva. Carradice 80-7 (2 coins). // Laureate head / Minerva. Carradice 80-8 (2 coins). Average VF, corrosion and encrustation where the plating has broken. 8 coins total. (\$300)

Superb Portrait of Nerva





332. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). 96 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR POT COS II PP, laureate head / LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RSC 106; RIC II7. Toned EF, finest style portrait from early in Nerva's reign. [See color photo on front cover and enlargement on page 6]. (\$2500)

Another Exceptional Denarius of Nerva





333. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). 97 AD. IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR POT, laureate head / COS III PATER PATRIAE, sacrificial implements. RSC 48; RIC II 24. Toned near EF. (\$750)

Please Note Our Lot Viewing Schedule On Page 4 Of This Catalogue



334. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). 101-102 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head / PM TR P COS IIII PP, nude statue of Hercules, draped in lion skin and holding club and apple. RSC 234; RIC II 49. Superb EF. (\$400)

This statue has been identified as being part of the Ara Maxima Herculis Invicti, an altar dedicated to Hercules near the Forum Boarium in Rome. See Hill, The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types, pg. 86.





335. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). 101-102 AD. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head / PM TR P COS IIII PP, Victory with wreath and palm, on prow. RSC 241; RIC II 59. Choice EF. (\$300)





336. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). 103-111 AD. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, laureate head, aegis at shoulder / COS V PP SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas seated left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RSC 85b; RIC II 118 (listed as an aureus in error). Choice EF. (\$300)





337. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). 106-111 AD. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, Arabia standing half-left, holding branch and bundle of canes; camel at her feet. RSC 89; RIC II 142. Iridescently toned EF, light scratch by eye. (\$250)





Lot 338

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

338. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.07 gm). 103-111 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, Abundantia standing left, holding corn-ears and cornucopiae; at her feet, a child; in exergue, ALIM ITAL. RIC II 459; Cohen 7. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$1500)





339. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.45 gm). 103-111 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V PP, laureate half-length bust left, baldric across chest, drapery at shoulder / SPQR OP-TIMO PRINCIPI SC, Trajan on horseback, spearing falling Dacian. RIC II 535 variety; Banti 218. VF, emerald green patina with slight porosity. (\$1000)





340. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.03 gm). 103-111 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS VII, laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI SC, mourning Dacia seated left on shields before trophy. RIC II 564; Cohen 534; Banti 244. Good VF, attractive jade green patina with touches of brown. Scarce.







341. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.48 gm). 103-111 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V PP, laureate bust, drapery at shoulder / SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI SC, mourning Dacian seated on shields by trophy. RIC II 564; Banti 244. VF, green patina. (\$400)





Lot 342

342. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.01 gm). 103-111 AD. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, laureate bust right, aegis at left shoulder / SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI S C, trophy with round and hexagonal shields at base. RIC II 586; Cohen 573. Good VF, apple green patina, broken in spots. (\$250)





343. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.37 gm). 114-117 AD. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO PM TR P COS VI P P, radiate and draped bust right / SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS S C, Trajan standing facing, head left, between two trophies. RIC II 676; Cohen 356. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$400)

Restoration Denarius of Marcellinus





344. P.Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus. Restoration issue of Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). MARCELLINVS, head of M. Claudius Marcellus; triskeles / IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC PP REST MARCELLVS COS QVINT, Marcellus dedicating spolia to temple of Jupiter Feretrius. RSC 35; RIC II 809 (R4). VF. Extremely Rare. (\$750)





345. Anonymous. Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Æ Quadrans (2.99 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right / Cuirass. RIC II 19. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)





346. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). 134-138 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, laureate head / FIDES PVBLICA, Fides holding grain ears and basket. RSC717; RIC II 241A. EF. (\$200)





347. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). 134-138 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, bare-headed bust, slight drapery at shoulder / NILVS, Nilus reclining right, holding reeds and cornucopiae, with crocodile and hippopotamus. RSC 989a; RIC II 310 variety (drapery). Good VE

(\$30





HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (11.44 gm). 134-138 AD. HADRI-ANVS AVG COS III PP, laureate head right / SPESPRSC, Spes walking left, holding flower and lifting fold of her skirt. RIC II 834; Cohen 1416. Near EF, reddish-brown patina.

Superb Denarius of Sabina







SABINA, Wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG PP, diademed and draped bust right / CON CORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes. RSC 12; RIC II 398 (Hadrian). Choice EF.

Ex Spink NumCirc 1/34, lot 29480, "FDC" - sold for £ 1/10.





SABINA, Wife of Hadrian. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG PP, diademed and draped bust right / CON-CORDIA AVG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes. RSC 12; RIC II 398 (Hadrian). Near EF, nice portrait.





SABINA, Wife of Hadrian. Died 137 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.62 gm). SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG PP, draped bust right, hair piled in elaborate wave abve diadem / SC, Ceres seated left on basket, holding grain ears and torch. RIC II 1019 (Hadrian); Cohen 69. Good VF, dark green, almost black patina, some encrustation. (\$2000)





AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). L. AELIVS CAESAR, his bare head right / TR POT COS II, Spes walking left, holding flower and lifting fold of her skirt. RSC 55; RIC II 435 (Hadrian). Toned EF, light scratches.





AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / CONCORD TR POT COS II, Concordia seated left, holding patera, resting arm on cornucopiae. RSC 2; RIC II 436 (Hadrian). Good VF.

Ex Spink NumCirc 3/86, lot 944.





AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. Æ (Orichalcum) Dupondius (11.14 gm). L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR POT COS II S C SALVS, Salus seated left, feeding serpent entwined around altar. RIC II 1075 (Hadrian) variety (bare head). Good VF, tan patina.





ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.63 gm). 158/159 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P XXII, laureate head / VOTA SVSCE PTA DEC III COS IIII S C, Antoninus sacrificing over tripod. RIC III 1010; Cohen 1124. Near EF, smooth brown patina with some green in devices. (\$600)





ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS. 140 AD. AR Denarius (3.11 gm). ANTONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, laureate head of Pius right / AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head right of Aurelius. RSC 15; RIC III 417a (Pius). Good VF.

SALE XXX

Public and Mail Bid Sale

June 11,1994





357. **DIVO ANTONINUS PIUS. Struck by Trajan Decius.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.15 gm). DIVO PIO, radiate head / CONSECRATIO, eagle. RSC 1188; RIC IV pt.3, 89 (Decius). Good VF. (\$200)





358. **DIVO ANTONINUS PIUS. Struck by Trajan Decius.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.17 gm). DIVO PIO, radiate head / CONSECRATIO, flaming altar. RSC 1189; RIC IV pt.3, 90 (Decius). Good VF. (\$200)





359. **DIVA FAUSTINA SR.** Died 140 AD. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust / AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left, holding long torch. RSC 104; RIC III 362 (Antoninus). Choice EF, iridescent toning. (\$200)





360. **DIVA FAUSTINA SR.** Died 140 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust / PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left, dropping incense on altar. RSC 234; RIC III 394a (Antoninus). Toned EF.

(\$200)

Choice Denarius of Marcus Aurelius







361. MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar. 145-147 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F, bare head right / COS II, Honos (or Aurelius) standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RSC 110; RIC III 429a (Antoninus). Choice toned EF, lustre. (\$400)

Ex M&M 68 (1986), lot 374.





362. **DIVVS MARCUS AURELIUS.** 180 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). DIVVS M ANTONINVS PIVS, bare head / CONSECRATIO, eagle with spearhead in beak on thunderbolt. RSC 82; RIC III 271 (Commodus). EF, old collection toning. (\$300)

Ex Spink 71 (1989), lot 270.





363. DIVVS MARCUS AURELIUS. 180 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). DIVVS M ANTONINVS PIVS, bare head / CONSECRATIO, ornate four tiered funeral pyre. RSC 97; RIC III 275 (Commodus). Good VF. (\$200)





364. FAUSTINA JR. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust, double circlet of pearls / IVNONI REGINAE, Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet. RSC 139; RIC III 696 (Aurelius). Toned EF. (\$200)

Ex Spink NumCirc 7/87, lot 4284.

Superb Denarius of Lucius Verus



365. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). 161/162 AD. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head right / PROV DEOR TRP II COS II, Providentia standing, holding globe and cornucopiae. RSC 155; RIC III 482 (Aurelius). Superb toned EF. (\$500)

Ex Tkalec & Rauch 4/86, lot 330.





366. LUCILLA, Wife of Verus. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust / IVNONI LVCINAE standing left, holding infant. RSC38 (this coin); RIC III 771 (Aurelius). Toned good VF.

Seaby, Roman Silver Coins, plate coin; ex Spink NumCirc 4/86, lot 1744; G.R Arnold collection (Glendining's 6/69, lot 651-part of).

Public and Mail Bid Sale

Attractive Denarius of Commodus, as Caesar



367. COMMODUS, as Caesar. 175-176 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm) COMMODO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, bare head right / SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower. RSC 709b; RIC III -. Toned EF. (\$500)

Ex NAC 4 (1991), lot 390.





368. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). 191-192 AD. L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, head of Commodus in the style of Hercules, wearing lion skin / HER CVL RO MAN AV GV, club within wreath. RSC 190; RIC III 251. Good VF, old collection toning. (\$300)

Ex Spink NumCirc 2/86, lot 113.





369. COMMODUS. 180-192 AD. Æ Dupondius (8.55 gm). 183 AD. M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG PIVS, radiate head right / TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P S C, Minerva advancing right in fighting stance. RIC-; BMC-; Cohen 882. Near EF, olive green patina. Rare. (\$750)





370. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head / PROVID DEOR COS II, Providentia raising hand toward star. RSC 43; RIC IV pt.1, 11. VF. (\$1000)





371. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head / PROVID DEOR COS II, Providentia raising hand toward star. RSC 43; RIC IV pt.1, 11. VF, porosity on reverse. (\$800)

Rare Denarius of Didius Julianus





372. DIDIUS JULIANUS. 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right / CONCORD MILIT, Concordia holding aquila and standard. RSC 2; RIC IV pt.1, 1. Near VF, flan flaw on reverse. (\$1500)

A coin of the famous wealthy Roman who bought the Empire at auction. His "Concord" with the army fell apart after he was unable to pay the bribe he offered the Praetorian Guards to secure his accession. Julianus was put to death after a 66 day reign, leaving Pescennius Niger, Clodius Albinus and Septimius Severus to vie for the throne.

Rare Denarius of Pescennius Niger





373. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.40 gm) Antioch. IMP CAES C PESCE NIGER IVS AVG, laureate head right / MINER VICTRIC, Minerva standing half-left, holding spear and Victory. RSC 53a variety; RIC 60 variety. VF, light porosity. (\$1750)

Superb Denarius of Septimius Severus



374. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). 207 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head / PM TR P XV COS III PP, Victory right, inscribing shield set on palm tree. RSC 489; RIC IV pt.1, 211. Superb EF, light iridescent toning, tiny flan crack. (\$400)





375. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). 210-211 AD. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory with palm, by trophy. RSC 729; RIC IV pt.1, 337. Choice EF.

(\$300)





376. **DIVO SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). DIVOSEVERO PIO, bare head / CONSECRATIO, eagle on garlanded altar. RSC 86; RIC IV pt.1, 191D (Caracalla). Toned EF. [See enlargement on page 6]. (\$750)

Aureus of Caracalla





377. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AV Aureus (7.06 gm). 201 AD. AN-TONINVS AVGVSTVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust / PART MAX PONTTR P IIII COS, two captives seated below trophy. RIC IV 55; BMC-. EF, scattered light scratches. (\$4000)





378. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.28 gm). 213-217 AD. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust / VENUS VICTRIX, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, leaning on shield set on base. RSC 608; RIC IV pt.1, 311c. EF. (\$150)







379. PLAUTILLA. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Draped bust / Plautilla and Caracalla. RSC 10; RIC 361. // ELAGABALUS. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Laureate bust / Abundantia. RSC 1a; RIC 56. // JULIA MAMAEA. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Diademed bust / Felicitas. RSC 17; RIC 335. All toned EF, the Plautilla slightly porous. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





380. **GETA, Caesar.** 200-202 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed and draped bust / NOBI LITAS, Nobilitas standing right, holding sceptre and palladium. RSC 90; RIC IV pt.1, 13. Toned superb EF. (\$200)





Lot 381

381. **GETA, Caesar.** 203 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare-headed and draped bust / COS, Geta, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, in triumphal quadriga left. RSC 28; RIC IV pt.1, 28. VF. (\$200)

This rare issue shows Geta participating in the celebrations marking the return of Severus and Caracalla from their eastern campaigns.





382. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). December, 217 AD. IMP CM OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate bust / PM TRP II COS P P, Macrinus seated left, holding globe and sceptre. RSC 51a; RIC IV pt.2, 27. Good VF. (\$150)

Ex CNA XIV, lot 901.





383. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust, long beard / SECVRITAS TEMPORVM, Securitas holding sceptre and leaning on column. RSC 122c; RIC IV pt.2, 92. Superb EF, some lustre amidst the legend. (\$600)



384. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Antioch. ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust / FELICITAS TEMP, galley right. RSC 27a; RIC IV pt.2, 188. Near EF, old collection toning. (\$400)

Ex. Spink NumCirc 9/90, lot 5040.

"The Sacred Stone of Emesa"





385. ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Antioch. AN-TONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust / SANCTO DEO SOLI ELAGA-BAL, the sacred stone of Emesa being borne to Rome in a quadriga. RSC 268; RIC IV pt. 2, 195. Toned good VF. [See enlargement on page 6].

(\$1000)

Ex Spink NumCirc 5/84, lot 2681; Charles Peck collection. Simultaneous issues in Antioch and Rome depict the translation of the simulacrum of the god Elagabal from his temple in Emesa to Rome. The wild celebrations accompanying the move deeply offended staid Romans, and contributed greatly to the fall of Elagabalus.





386. AQUILIA SEVERA, Wife of Elagabalus. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, draped bust / CONCORDIA, Concordia sacrificing over altar, holding cornuacopiae. RSC 22b; RIC IV pt.2, 227. Toned EF. Rare. (\$500)







387. SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar. 221-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). M AVR ALEXANDER CAES, bare-headed and draped bust / INDVLGENTIA AVG, Spes walking left, holding flower. RSC 65; RIC IV pt.2, 2. Choice toned EF. (\$750)

Ex NFA XXV (1990), lot 430; Hess-Leu 41 (1969), lot 392.





388. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). 234 AD. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate and draped bust / PM TRP XIII COS III PP, Sol advancing left, raising hand and holding whip. RSC 448; RIC IV pt.2, 123. Superb EF, dark iridescent toning. (\$150)

Ex Brand collection, Part 5 (Sotheby's, 2/84), lot 635 (part of).





389. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). 228-231 AD. IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate head / VIRTVS AVG, Severus as Romulus advancing right, holding spear and trophy. RSC 585; RIC IV pt.2, 225. Superb toned EF. (\$150)

Ex Brand collection, Part 5 (Sotheby's, 2/84), lot 635 (part of).





390. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). 231-235 AD. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust / SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower. RSC 546; RIC IV pt.2, 254. Superb EF, iridescent toning. (\$150)

Choice Sestertius of Severus Alexander





391. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.63 gm). 231-235 AD. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate bust / SPES PVBLICASC, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV pt.2, 648; Cohen 549. Choice EF, smooth green and red patina. [See color photo on back cover]. (\$750)







392. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ As (10.45 gm). 229 AD. IMP SEV ALEXANDER AVG, laureate head / PM TRP VIII COS III PP S C, Alexander in triumphal quadriga. RIC IV pt.2, 498; Cohen 379. EF, glossy green and red-brown patina. (\$750)







393. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. Æ As (12.29 gm). 231-235 AD. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate head, drapery at shoulder / SPES PVBLICA S C, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV pt.2, 650. Choice EF, glossy black patina. (\$650)

SALE XXX

Public and Mail Bid Sale

June 11,1994





394. **ORBIANA, Wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (2.67 gm). SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed bust / CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RSC 1; RIC IV pt.2, 319 (Alexander). Toned VF, flan crack. (\$200)





395. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 236-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare-headed bust / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left with two standards behind. RSC 10; RIC IV pt.2, 3. Toned choice EF. (\$750)

Rare Denarius of Gordian I



396. GORDIAN I. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). IMP M ANT GOR-DIANVS AFR AVG, laureate bust / SECVRITAS AVGG, Securitas seated left, holding sceptre. RSC 10; RIC IV pt.2, 5. Near EF. Attractive and rare. (\$2500)

Pedigreed Sestertius of Gordian I





397. GORDIAN I. 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.39 gm). IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRITAS AVGG SC, Securitas seated left, holding sceptre with right hand. RIC IV pt.2, 11. Good VF, nice dark green patina. (\$2500)

Ex H.G.C. Day collection; Lockett collection (Glendining's, 1959) lot 91; Bank Leu Auktion 10 (1974) lot 300.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Rare Denarius of Gordian II





398. GORDIAN II. 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). IMP M ANT GOR-DIANVS AFR AVG, laureate bust / VICTORIA AVGG, Victory walking left, holding aloft wreath and palm. RSC 12; RIC IV pt.2, 2. EF. Another attractive denarius. [See enlargement on page 6]. (\$2500)





399. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninanus (5.31 gm). IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, radiate bust / CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands. RSC 3; RIC IV pt.2, 10b. Toned choice EF. (\$800)





400. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.15 gm). IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRIT PERPET SC, Securitas standing facing, leaning on column, head left, holding sceptre. RIC IV pt.2, 335a; Cohen 329. Near EF, choice glossy green patina. (\$250)

Extremely Rare Antoninianus Of The Usurper Pacatian





401. PACATIAN. 248-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.35 gm). Viminacium. (IMP) TI CL MAR PACATIANVS PF AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust / (FORT)VNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel below. RSC 5; RIC IV 4. Good VF, patchy black patina. Extremely rare. (\$8500)





402. HOSTILIAN, as Caesar. 251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.17 gm). C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, radiate and draped bust right / MARTI PROPVGNATORI, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RSC 15; RICIV pt.3, 177b (Decius). Choice EF, reverse weakly struck.

(\$400)





403. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.59 gm). IMP CAES AE-MILIANVS PF AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / MARTI PACIF, Mars advancing left; holding branch, shield and spear. RSC 22; RIC IV 5b. Near EF/VF. (\$400)





404. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.83 gm). Mediolanum. 258 AD. GALLIENVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG III ITAL VI P VI F, stork right. RSC 487; RIC V pt.1, 339 (Joint Reign). Near EF, dark brown patina. Very rare legionary issue. (\$500)





405. VALERIAN II. 253-255 AD. Antoninianus (3.68 gm). P LIC VALE-RIANVS CAES, radiate and draped bust / IOVI CRESCENTI, infant Jupiter on goat right. RSC 29a; RIC V pt.1, 13. Toned superb EF. (\$300)





406. MACRIANUS. 260-261 AD. Billon Antoninianus (3.65 gm). IMP C FVL MACRIANVS PF AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, draped on left shoulder / ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear. RIC V pt.2, 11. Choice EF, brown patina with touches of green, nice surfaces for issue. (\$200)





407. QUIETUS. 260-261 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.45 gm). IMP C FVL QVIETVS PF AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / IOVI CON-SERVATORI, Jupiter seated left, holding patera and sceptre, eagle at his feet. RIC V pt.2, 6 (Rarity 2). EF, brown patina with traces of silvering. (\$250)





408. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.74 gm). Lugdunum. IMP C POSTVMVS PF AVG, radiate bust / SALVS PROVINCIARVM, the Rhine reclining left, horns on head, galley to left. RSC 355; RIC pt.2, 87. Toned choice EF. Rare. (\$200)



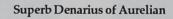
409. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.00 gm). Cologne. IMP C POSTVMVS PF AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust / PACATOR ORBIS, radiate bust of Sol. RSC 214b; RIC pt.2, 317. Choice EF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$500)





410. CLAUDIUS II GOTHICUS. 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (4.04 gm). Cyzicus. IMP C M AVR CLAVDIVS AVG, radiate bust / VICTORIA AVG, Victory walking left, holding fillet in hands, shield on base at feet; SPQR. RIC V-. VF, centers weakly struck. (\$150)

The portrait is unlike the typical broad jawed depiction of Claudius, and the reverse type is unknown for his reign. However, a similar reverse type is known for Gallienus, RIC 664-665, although the Victory is not described as bearing a fillet. This may be an early issue of Claudius, using an imaginary obverse portrait and re-using a reverse die of Gallienus.









411. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Rome. IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust / VICTORIA AVG, Victory walking left, bound captive at feet. RIC V pt.1, 73. Toned superb EF, silvering. (\$500)

Ex NFA XXIX (1992), lot 422; NFA XX (1988), lot 426.





412. VABALATHUS, as Augustus. 271-272 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.15 gm). IM C VHABALATHVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / IVENVS AVG, Hercules standing facing, head right, holding three apples in left hand, leaning on club, lion skin draped on left arm; *. RIC V pt.2, 4 (Rarity 3). VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$1000)

Extremely Rare Aureus of Tacitus



413. TACITUS. 275-276 AD. AV Aureus (4.13 gm). Rome. IMP CM CL TACITVS AVG, laureate and draped bust / PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC V- (no aureus listed with short reverse legend). Near EF. [See enlargement on page 6]. (\$5000)



414. TACITUS. 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (4.66 gm). Ticinum. IMP CM CL TACITUS AVG, radiate bust / VICTORIA GOTTHI, Victory srtanding left, holding wreath and palm; P. RIC V pt.1, 172. Superb EF, full silvering. (\$250)

Tacitus was an elderly senator when he came to the throne, 75 years old, according to some sources. Despite his age, Tacitus and his brother Florian immediately took to the field to repel attacks from German and Gothic tribes. This coin marks the victory over restive Goths in Asia Minor who originally had been hired to assist in Aurelian's campaign against Persia. The rebellion was put down, but the strain led to the death of the aged emperor. His brother would survive him by only a few months, being murdered by supporters of Probus.





415. **DIVVS CARUS.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.50 gm). Lugdunum. DIVO CARO PIO, radiate head / CONSECRATIO, eagle, looking upwards; IIII. RIC V pt.2, 29. EF, black patina. (\$200)





416. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (8.69 gm). Ticinum. 296-297 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; */PT. RIC VI 31a. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$125)





417. **DIOCLETIAN**. 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (8.50 gm). Carthage. 298 AD. Laureate head right / Africa standing left, holding standard and tusk; I/PKA. RIC VI 25a. Near EF, reverse slightly double struck, brown patina. (\$100)





418. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.60 gm). Thessalonica. 300-301 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; •TSA•. RICVI 21a. Nice EF, slightly rough surfaces.

(\$100)





419. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (11.23 gm). Ticinum. 300-303 AD. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; PT • . RIC VI 45a. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$150)





420. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (8.40 gm). Aquileia. 301 AD. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; V/AQP. RIC VI 31a. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$150)





421. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.14 gm). Siscia. 301 AD. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; * \(\times \) / SIS. RIC VI 134a. Nice EF, brown patina, traces of silver. (\$150)





422. DIOCLETIAN. Senior Augustus. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.26 gm). Ticinum. Laureate and mantled bust right, holding branch and mappa / Providentia and Quies standing facing; •/PT. RIC VI 57a. EF, brown patina. (\$175)





423. **DIOCLETIAN. Senior Augustus.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.32 gm). Serdica. Laureate and mantled bust right, holding branch and mappa / Providentia and Quies standing facing; S B F/•SM•SD•. RIC VI 15a. EF, brown patina. (\$175)

Rare Antoninianus of Carausius, Jugate With Sol



424. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (4.24 gm). Camulodunum. IMP C CARAVSIVS PF AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust of Carausius left, jugate with radiate and draped bust of Sol, who holds a whip / PROVIDEN AVG, Providentia standing left, holding baton and cornucopiae, globe at feet; S C / C. RIC V pt.2, . Good VF, brown patina. Rare.





425. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (3.88 gm). IMP C CARAVSIVS PF AVG, radiate bust / PAX AVG, Pax with branch and sceptre; S C. RIC V pt.2, 475. EF, glossy dark green patina. (\$250)





426. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. Æ Antoninianus (4.07 gm). IMP C CARAVSIVS PF AVG, radiate bust / PAX AVG, Pax with branch and sceptre; S C. RIC V pt.2, 475. Near EF, olive green patina. (\$150)

Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With The Boston International Numismatic Convention on September 9-10, 1994

Exceptional Denarius of Carausius







427. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). IMP CARAVSIVS PF AVG, laureate bust / ROMANO RENOVA, wolf and twins right; RSR. RIC V pt.2, 572; Shiel, BAR 40, 80. Toned EF, flan flaw on face, a few scattered marks on reverse, but rare this choice. [See color photo of reverse on front cover]. (\$5000)

Another Rare Denarius of Carausius







428. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). IMP CARAVSIVS PF AVG, laureate bust / MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; RSR. Cf. RIC V pt.2, 610 (same reverse type, for an antoninianus). Good VF, porosity and marks in fields. Rare.

(\$3000)





429. ALLECTUS. 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.96 gm). Camulodunum. IMP C ALLECTVS PF AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust / LAETITIA AVG, galley sailing right; QC. RIC V pt.2, 124; Burnett 210. Good VF, green patina. (\$200)





430. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (11.54 gm). Siscia. 294 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; S Γ /. RIC VI 77. EF/VF+, brown patina. Scarce. (\$125)





431. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (11.02 gm). Heraclea. 297-298 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTB. RIC VI 19b. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$125)





432. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.88 gm). Cyzicus. 297-299 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; KΔ . RIC VI 12b. Choice EF, brown patina. (\$150)





433. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.03 gm). Thessalonica. 300-301 AD. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; •TSB•. RIC VI 21b. EF, traces of silver. (\$100)





434. MAXIMIANUS. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.59 gm). Alexandria. 304-305 AD. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, laureate head / HERCVLI VICTORI, Hercules standing facing, head left; holding club, apples and lion skin. RIC VI 38. Choice EF, brown patina. (\$250)





435. MAXIMIANUS, Senior Augustus. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.34 gm). Ticinum. DN MAXIMIANO BAEATISSIMO SEN AVG, laureate and mantled bust, holding branch and mappa / PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia and Quies standing facing each other; • /TT. RIC VI 56b. Brown EF. (\$200)





436. MAXIMIANUS. Senior Augustus. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (11.70 gm). Serdica. Laureate and mantled bust right, holding branch and mappa / Providentia and Quies standing facing; S A F/•SM•SD•. RIC VI 15b. Near EF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$150)





437. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. 297-298 AD. Æ Follis (9.92 gm). Heraclea. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTT. RIC VI 20a. EF, brown patina. (\$125)





438. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. 300-303 AD. Æ Follis (9.49 gm). Ticinum. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; ST•. RIC VI 44a. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$150)





439. CONSTANTIUS I. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.66 gm). Ticinum. 306 AD. Laureate head right / Fides seated left, holding standard in each hand;

•/PT. RIC VI 59a. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$125)





440. GALERIUS, as Caesar. 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (8.57 gm). Cyzicus. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; KB. RIC VI 9b. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$125)





441. GALERIUS, as Caesar. 296 AD. Æ Follis (9.36 gm). Aquileia. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; AQΓ. RIC VI 24b. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$125)





442. GALERIUS, as Caesar. 296-297 AD. Æ Follis (12.33 gm). Ticinum. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; */ST. RIC VI 32b. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$125)





443. GALERIUS, as Caesar. Circa 298 AD. Æ Follis (11.28 gm). Heraclea. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; •HTT•. RIC VI-. This issue is recorded for the two Augusti, not for the Caesars. EF, brown patina. (\$125)





444. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 300-301 AD. Æ Follis (10.60 gm). Antioch. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; $K \Delta V/ANT$. RIC VI 55b. Nice EF, brown patina. (\$125)





445. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 301 AD. Æ Follis (9.68 gm). Siscia. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; $^*\Gamma$ /SIS. RIC VI 135b. Nice EF, brown patina with traces of silver. (\$150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





446. GALERIUS. 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (8.93 gm). Aquileia. 305 AD. Laureate head right / Fides standing left, holding standard in each hand; VI/AQP. RICVI 57b. Nice EF, brown patina. Scarce type. (\$200)





447. GALERIUS. 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (9.96 gm). Ticinum. 305 AD. Laureate head right / Fides seated left, holding standard in each hand; ST. RIC VI 59b. Nice EF, brown patina. Scarce type. (\$125)





448. GALERIUS. 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (12.33 gm). Siscia. 305-306 AD. Laureate head right / Hercules standing left, holding club in right hand, three apples in left hand, lion skin draped across left arm; VI/SISA. RIC VI 165b. EF, brown patina, obverse slightly rough. Scarce. (\$250)





449. GALERIUS. 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (10.06 gm), Siscia. 305-307 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and leaning on a spear; VI/SISA. RIC VI 179b note. Near EF, brown patina. Scarce type. (\$150)





450. GALERIA VALERIA, Wife of Galerius. 308 AD. Æ Follis (7.28 gm). Alexandria. Diademed bust / Venus standing left, holding apple; K Γ /P/ALE. RIC VI 110. Superb EF, some silvering. (\$400)





451. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.01 gm). Aquileia. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear and trophy across left shoulder; AQT. RIC VI 70a. EF, reverse weakly struck, slightly rough surfaces, brown and green patina. (\$175)





452. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (8.13 gm). Heraclea. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTS RIC VI 25. EF, brown patina. (\$175)





453. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.64 gm). Heraclea. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTB RIC VI 26a. EF, brown and patina. (\$175)

Ex Jameson Collection Constantine I Solidus







454. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Thessalonica. Early 327 AD. Diademed head right, eyes to God / Victory advancing left, holding trophy and branch; SMTS. RIC VII 168; Jameson 355 (this coin). Near EF. (\$4500)

During the reign of Constantine I, except in a very few circumstances, the minting of gold coins was confined to the temporary residence of the emperor. This 'travelling mint' moved with the emperor, and his journeys can be traced by tracing the issuance of gold coinage. In early 327, Constantine and his travelling court stopped in Thessalonica, his second such stop in a year. During this visit, there was a large issuance of gold multiples and this lone solidi issue. This Victory type was new and was not used again in Thessalonica, but was later copied at both Nicomedia and Antioch.





455. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Quarter Follis (1.04 gm). Rome. 313 AD. IMP CONSTANTINVS PF AVG, bare head / SAPIENTIA PRINCIPIS, owl left on altar, with shield, spear and helmet; RT. RIC VII 16 (R3). Superb EF, black patina. (\$300)





456. CRISPUS, Caesar. 319 AD. Æ Follis (3.13 gm). Thessalonica. DN FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, laureate and cuirassed bust / VIRT EXERC, Sol, holding globe, standing above stellate pattern - "camp plan". RIC VII 69. VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





457. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.52 gm). Thessalonica. 337-340 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding trophy and branch; TES. RIC VIII 28. EF. (\$2000)





458. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AV Solidus (4.54 gm). Thessalonica. 337-340 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing left, holding trophy in right hand, left resting on shield, seated captives on either side; TES. RIC VIII 35. EF. (\$2000)





459. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.36 gm). Lugdunum. 360-361 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS XXX MVLTIS XXXX within wreath; LVG. RSC 342-3a; RIC VIII 216. Toned EF. (\$200)





460. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.85 gm). Rome. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind / Emperor on horseback, spearing fallen foe; RS. RIC VIII 197, 209; LRBC 638. EF, dark brown to black patina. (\$250)





461. **VETRANIO.** 350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.95 gm). Thessalonica. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding two labarum; AB / •TSA •. RIC VIII 132; LRBC 1658. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green. (\$200)

Beautifully Patinated Julian II Æ







462. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. Æ 28mm (8.54 gm). Sirmium. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; *BSIRM wreath. RIC VIII 106. Nice EF, choice green patina. Nice bold portrait. (\$750)





463. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Æ 28mm (8.85 gm). Cyzicus. DN FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, diademed bust / SECVRITAS REIPVB, bull with stars; CVZB. RIC VIII 127; LRBC 2511. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$350)





464. VALENS, 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.05 gm). Thessalonica. 364-367 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust / VOT V MVLT X within wreath; TES. RSC 91g; RIC IX 14. Toned VF. Rare mint. (\$200)





465. **EUGENIUS.** 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.64 gm). Trier. DN EVGENI VS PF AVG, diademed and bearded bust / VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated on cuirass, holding Victory and spear. RSC 14a; RIC IX 106d. Toned near EF. (\$900)





466. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople. DN NARCIA NVS PF AVG, helmeted (with trefoil) cuirassed bust, holding spear over shoulder / VICTORI A AVGGG, Victory left, holding long voided cross; *S/CONOB. Cf. DOCLR 480. EF. Interesting engraver's blunder in obverse legend. (\$450)





467. MARCIAN. 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople. DN MARCIA NVS PF AVG, helmeted (with trefoil) cuirassed bust, holding spear over shoulder / VICTORI A AVGGG, Victory left, holding long voided cross; *H/CONOB. DOCLR 482. Choice EF. (\$500)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL





468. SPAIN, Celsa. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 30mm (12.35 gm). AVGVSTVS C V I CELSA, laureate head within wreath / L COR TERR M IVN HISP II VIR, bull right. Burgos 613; RPC 271. Good VF, black patina, some encrustation. (\$300)





469. SPAIN, Ilercavonia-Dertosa. Time of Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 25mm (8.68 gm). MVN HIBERA IVLIA, small galley under sail to right / ILERCAVONIA, man steering small river boat right; c/m: grain ear. Burgos 1170; RPC 205/22 (this coin). Good VF, porosity. (\$1000)

Ex NAC I (1989), lot 413. RPC queries the authenticity of this piece, for no good

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

reason. It is of the same dies as 205/21, which is unquestioned. Neither NAC nor RPC note that it does have the grain ear countermark, which appears on 77% of all known genuine specimens. The orichalcum color and rough surfaces are due to a cleaning that has removed all traces of the natural patina. In sum, this piece is an unquestionably genuine example of a rare nautical theme Spanish Provincial coin.





470. **SPAIN, Ilerda. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 23mm (8.45 gm). IMP AVGVST DIVI F, bare head right / ILERDA, crouching she-wolf right. Burgos 1168; RPC 260. Good VF, patchy green patina. Rare. (\$600)



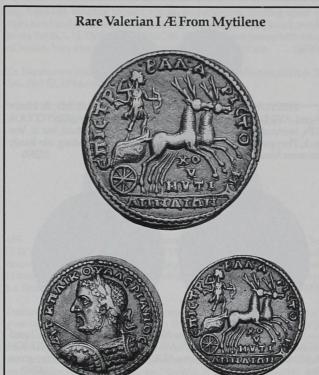
471. SPAIN, Lepida-Celsa. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 29mm (13.40 gm). TI • CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head / C•V•I• CEL BAGG•FRON CN•BVCCO• II VIR II, bull standing right. Burgos 622; RPC 279. EF, variegated green and red patina. (\$450)



472. SPAIN, Turiaso. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 18mm (13.10 gm). TI CAE-SAR AVGV(ST IMPERAT), laureate head / C CAEC SER M VAL QVAD MVN TVR II VIR, bull right. Burgos 1947; RPC 417. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$250)



473. MOESIA, Nikopolis. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 29mm (14.13 gm). AYT K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC ΑΥΓ, laureate bust / ΥΠ CAB ΜΟΔΕC-ΤΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΠΡΟC ICTPOV, nude Hermes standing left, holding caduceus and pileos. Pick 2057. EF, dark brown patina. (\$350)



474. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 33mm (19.16 gm). AYT K Π ΛΙΚ ΟΥΑΛΕΡΙΑΝΟC, laureate and cuirassed bust left, with spear and shield / ΕΠΙ CTP ΒΑΛ ΑΡΙCΤΟΜΑΧΟΥ ΜΥΤΙΛΗΝΑΙΩΝ, Artemis in biga drawn by stags. SNG von Aulock 1759 (same dies). Good VF, tan patina. Exceptional condition for issue. [See color photo on back cover].

(\$700)





475. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Mid-3rd Century AD. Æ 32mm (19.16 gm). ΘΕΟC ΑΜΜΩΝ, bust of Zeus-Ammon / ΕΠΙ C ΒΑΛ ΑΡΙCΤΟΜΑΧΟΥ ΜΥΤΙΛΗΝΑΙΩΝ, Tyche seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae, facing a Dionysiac herm. BMC Troas etc. pg.202, 179. Good VF, green-brown patina. Rare type with herm. (\$400)



476. CARIA, Islands off. Rhodes. Circa 31 BC-60 AD. Æ Drachm (25.88 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos / Nike walking left, holding aplustre and palm; rose, magistrate Chareinos. RPC 2767; SNG Copenhagen 890. VF, dark green patina, porosity. (\$150)





477. PHRYGIA, Dionysiopolis. Commodus. 180-192 AD. Æ 20mm (5.49 gm). AVT KAI M AVPH K OMOΔ OC, laureate head / ΔΙΟΝΥCΟΠΟΛ ΕΙΤΩΝ, bearded head of Herakles. Apparently unpublished, but cf. Von Aulock, Phrygiens II, 135, with a reverse of Herakles standing, obviously by the same hand. Near EF, black patina. (\$250)





478. **PISIDIA, Antioch. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 35mm (24.71 gm). IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANOVS AVG, laureate bust / CAES ANTIOCH COL SR, wolf and twins under tree. SNG Copenhagen 69. VF, gray-green patina. (\$250)





479. **PISIDIA, Antioch. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 33mm (25.77 gm). IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANOVS AVG, laureate bust / VIRT AVG COL ANTIOCH SR, Gordian on horseback, spearing fallen foe, who raises hand in supplication, another prostrate beneath the horse. Cf. Lindgren III 684. Near EF, green patina. (\$500)





480. **PISIDIA, Termessos Major.** Circa 3rd Century AD. Æ 22mm (7.65 gm). TEPMHCC E Ω N, helmeted bust of Solymos left / CO Λ VMOC, Solymos seated left, raising right hand, resting left on shield. BMC Lycia etc. pg.272, 37 (same obverse die)/36. EF, black patina. Unusual grooved rim seen on many coins of Termessos at this time. (\$200)

Please Note Our Lot Viewing Schedule On Page 4 Of This Catalogue





481. CILICIA, Tarsos. Valerian I. 253-260 AD. Æ 31mm (16.88 gm). AYT KAI ΠΟΥ ΛΙ ΟΥΑΛΕΡΙΑΝΟΌ CE Π Π, radiate and draped bust / TAPCOY ΜΗΤΡΟΠΟΛΕΩ ΑΜΚ Γ Γ, three prize crowns on table, CEVHPI ΟΥΛ ΑΔΡΊΑ ΕΚΙ ΧΙΡΊΑ ΑΥΓΟΥСΤΊ ΑΚΤΊΑ below. SNG Levante 1185 (same dies). Good VF, olive green patina. (\$300)





482. SYRIA, Antioch. Otho. Year 1 (69 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.16 gm). AY(ΤΟΚΡΗΤWΡ ΜΑ)ΡΚΟC ΟΘWN KAICAP CEBACTOC, laureate head / ΕΤΟΥC Α, eagle on palm; palm to left. Wruck 62; RPC 4200. Toned good VF. Good portrait. (\$900)





483. **SYRIA**, **Hierapolis**. **Caracalla**. Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.60 gm). AVT K MA ANT Ω NEINOC, laureate bust left holding spear and shield decorated with cult statue of a god / Δ HMAPX E Ξ YTIATOC Δ , eagle, head right; lion below. Bellinger 101 (pl.VIII, 10- same dies). Good VF. (\$350)





484. SAMARIA, Neapolis. Otacilia Severa, Wife of Philip I. Æ 28mm (11.26 gm). 114-117 AD. (M OT) SEVERA AVG M C A, diademed bust / COL NEAP (OL), temple on Mt. Gerizim, supported on back of eagle, Marsyas with wine sack to left. Cf. SNG ANS 1010 (same reverse type for Philip I). VF, tan patina with red and green encrustation. Rare. (\$200)





Public and Mail Bid Sale SALE XXX June 11,1994

MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. Macrinus. 217-218 AD. Billon 485 Tetradrachm (13.80 gm). AV K OFIEA CE MAKPEINOC CEB, laureate bust left / Δ HMAPX ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟC, eagle, head right; shrine below. Cf. Bellinger 143ff (unlisted with left facing bust). Good VF.





EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (24.78 gm). AYTKAICTPAIAN AΔ PIANOCCEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / L ENN EAKA, Harpokrates of Herakleopolis standing half-left, finger to mouth and holding club, altar to left. Kö ln 1176; Milne 1472. Good VF, choice green patina. Rare type, especially in this condition.

Ex CNA XVIII, lot 394.

"The Judgment of Paris"





EGYPT, Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 5 (141/142 AD). Æ Drachm (24.44 gm). AYTKTAIΛΑΔ P AN[TWNINOC]CE BEY, laureate head right / "The Judgment of Paris" - Raised platform upon which from left to right: Aphrodite standing half-left, Hera seated left, and Athena standing left, holding spear; to their left on the ground: Hermes standing half-right, head left, holding caduceus upward with his left hand; Paris standing right; above their heads, L E; before platform, three animals (cow, calf and pig?). Carlson, "Judgment of Paris Drachmae: Additions and Corrections," (SAN Vol. VI, No.3, Spring 1975) pp.40-42, Die Ac (Berlin, Slocum). F-VF, green patina with areas of red. Extremely rare.

One of the rarest of the so-called mythological series of drachms issued during Pius' reign in Alexandria. This specimen, unknown to Carlson when he did his survey and the only new example to surface since, is of the second basic treatment of the mythological scene but a sub-variety of that treatment with Hera seated, not standing. For the type with Hera standing and a more detailed explanation of the type, see CNA XIII (4 December 1990, lot 220, p.54.), the last example to be publicly offered.





EGYPT, Alexandria. Upper Sebennyte Nome. Antoninus Pius. Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (23.42 gm). [CEBEVC] AVTKTA I $\Lambda\Lambda\Delta$ P ANTWNEINOC, laureate head right / CEBEN NVTHC, Ares standing facing, head left; wearing helmet, cuirass and cothurni; holding spear with right hand and sheathed sword with belt with his left hand; to either side in lower fields, L-H. Dattari 6383; BMC 60. VF, dark green patina with touches of brown. Very rare with perhaps only 12 specimens extant.

Ex Wetterstrom collection (CNA XIII, lot 285); Garrett collection (NFA & Bank Leu, Part III, 29 March 1985, lot 447 - part of).

Extremely Rare Æ Diobol of Diadumenian





EGYPT, Alexandria. Diadumenian. Year 2 (217/218 AD). Æ Diobol (8.97 gm). M[A OΠ AN[T Δ I]AΔ OYMENIANOC K CEB, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Dattari 4091, otherwise unpublished. Near VF, reddish-brown patina. Extremely rare.

Diadumenian, though available in the Imperial series often enough, is one of the great rarities for the Alexandrian series. Both his billon and bronze coinage from Alexandria is of the utmost rarity - this is the first example handled by this firm and this cataloguer, and indeed to the best of our knowledge, it is the first specimen of an Alexandrian Diadumenian to be offered in a public venue since the 1977 Münzen und Medaillen AG Auctiones Auktion 7 (lot 466, Æ drachm, Dattari 4090, realized 840 Sfr.). Previous to the Auctiones offering, the Mabbott collection offered a potin tetradrachm (lot 3517, realized \$90, June 1969) and there was a tetradrachm in the Curtis collection (Curtis 939). An elusive opportunity for the Alexandrian specialist which may not be duplicated again for many years!

BYZANTINE and related coinages





JUSTINIAN I. 542-547 AD. Æ 16 Nummi (6.86 gm). Thessalonica. Diademed bust / Large IS flanked by A P; six-pointed stars and cross above, TES. SB 177; DOC 198c; Metcalf 239. Good VF, brown patina. (\$250)

Similar to the small obverse die on Metcalf 239; it seems likely that an 8 nummi die was inadvertently used instead of the proper 16 nummi die.





PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.29 gm). Constantinople. 603 AD. oN FOCAE PERP AVC, crowned facing bust, wearing consular garb, holding mappa and cross / VICTORI A AVCC, angel holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. SB 622; DOC II 3 (same reverse die). Near EF.



492. **LEONTIUS.** 695-698 AD. AV Solidus (4.18 gm). Constantinople. D LEO N PE AV, crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding akakia and globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVSU, cross potent on steps; Θ /CONOB. SB 1330; DOC II 1h. Choice EF, clipped flan. (\$600)



493. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Post-Reform AV Hyperpyron (4.32 gm). Thessalonica. 1092-1118 AD. +KEROH Θ A Λ EXIW, Christ enthroned / A Λ EZIW Δ EC Π O T TW KO MNH N W, Alexius standing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; normal jeweling on chlamys. SB 1925; Hendy pl.5, 5-6. Good VF. (\$500)

Rare Silver Asper of Theodora





494. **TREBIZOND. Theodora.** Circa 1285. AR Asper (2.88 gm). O AΓΙΟC EYΓΕΝΙΟΣ, St. Eugenius standing / ΘΕΟΔΩΡΑ Η ΚΟ MNΗΝ, Theodora standing. Retowski 1; SB 2618. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$1250)

Theodora, the older sister of John II, ruled in her own name for a brief period in the middle of his reign. The details of her usurpation, if that is what it was, are unclear.





495. Lead Seal. Circa 610-630 AD. Pb 15mm (11.94 gm). MOΔ ECT OV in wreath / ΠΡΕC BVTE POV in wreath. See Sternberg Sale 23, lot 370. VF, earthen encrustation. Rare and important. (\$300)

Modestos, the abbott of Hagios Theodosios monastery, was the highest ranking church authority in Palestine during the Persian occupation of 618-628, when Zacahrias, the patriarch of Jerusalem, lived in exile.





496. Lead Seal. Circa 1070 AD. Lead 29mm (17.12 gm). (O A Δ HMH) TR' (O A Θ E)O Δ WPO', St. Demetrius left, holding sword, St Theodore right, holding spear and shield / -X- +KERW Θ ' Φ I Δ APETW MATICTPW KAI Δ OUK TW BPAXAMI -W-. Sandrovskhaja, Sfragistika, 732. VF, dark gray patina, holed. (\$350)

The Brachamios family, of Armenian origin, attained high standing in Byzantine affairs in the 10th and 11th century. The owner of this seal was probably the Philaretos who subsequently became strategos under Romanus IV and ruled much of Asia Minor as an almost independent ruler after the emperor's defeat and capture by the Turks at Mantzikert in 1071. Philaretos lost Antioch to the Turks in 1084, and there is no record of his eventual fate.





497. VANDALS. Gelimir. 430-434 AD. AR 25 Denarii (0.60 gm). DN RX GEILAMIR, diademed bust right, all within wreath / XX V, cross above, all within wreath. MIB II N12; MEC 27. Near EF, rare with a full legend.

(\$500)





498. OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric and Athalaric. 522-534 AD. Æ Follis (11.20 gm). INVIC TA ROMA, helmeted bust of Roma / XL, eagle left, head reverted; •Γ• in exergue. MIB I 74a; Wroth 12-13. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$300)





499. OSTROGOTHS. Athalaric. 526-534 AD. Æ Decanummium (3.39 gm). INVIC TA ROMA, helmeted bust of Roma / DN ATHAL ARICVS S C, king standing, holding spear and shield. MIB I 77; MEC 132. EF for type, dark green patina with earthen encrustation. Sharp strike, rare this nice. (\$400)



v (Fig.

500. VISIGOTHS in Spain. In the Name of Anastasius I. 507-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.40 gm). DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVG, crude diademed bust / VICTORIA AVGVSTONA, crude Victory right; CONOB. Tomasini 8. Near EF for type. (\$800)





501. VISIGOTHS in Spain. Sisebut. 612-621 AD. AV Tremissis (1.41 gm). Ispalis in Baetica mint. +- SISEBVTVS RE·, crude facing bust / +- ISPALI PIVS, crude facing bust. Miles 187f. EF. (\$800)





502. VISIGOTHS in Spain. Swinthila. 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Barbi in Baetica mint. +SVINTHILA RE, crude facing bust / +PIVS BARBI, crude facing bust. Miles 224c. Good VF, two flan cracks. (\$750)





503. **VISIGOTHS** in **SPAIN**. Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (1.15 gm). Emerita mint. ...VO, diademed(?) bust left / Monogram of Emerita. See Crusafont, "The Copper Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain", in *Problems of Medieval Coinage in the Iberian Area* 3, pp.35-70, his types 13-17. VF, nicely centered, probably one of the finest examples extant of this obscure coinage.

(\$250)

Very Rare Gold Tremissis of Egica





504. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Egica.** 687-702 AD. AV Tremissis (1.53 gm). Toleto in Carthaginensis mint. +IND′ IN M· EGICA R+, crude bust right / +TOLETO PIVS, cross on three steps; • • below. Cf. Miles 435. VF, a few marks in obverse field. Very rare. (\$2000)





505. **UMMAYADS of SPAIN.** AH 102 (720/721 AD). AV Dinar (4.28 gm). Al Andalus mint. Pellet above reverse legend. Cf. Miles 2a. VF, digs and scrapes. Very rare. (\$1500)

Miles mentions that the pellets or points noted in other references are not visible on any specimens known to him. On this specimen it is quite clear.





506. ARAB-BYZANTINE. AH 94 (712/713 AD). AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Spanish mint. INNdNINdZNZdZZLNdZA (In nomine Domini non Deus nisi Deus solus non Deus alius), eight-pointed star / HINZLFRTINSPANNXCIIII (Hic nummus solidus feritus in Spania anno XCIII), INdCXI• (Indictione XI) across center. Walker, Arab-Byzantine, pg.75, ANS 14. Fine, scratches. Rare. (\$1000)

Our Next Sale Will Be Held In Conjunction With The Boston International Numismatic Convention on September 9-10, 1994

WORLD COINAGE

(Dark Ages to Modern)





507. **AXUM. Khaleb.** Circa 525 AD. AV Tremissis (1.31 gm). +KAΛ+HBA+⊃IΛ+3YC, crowned bust flanked by grain ears / YIOS ⊕3S→NA, similar bust, but wearing cloth cap. Munro-Hay pg.117, AV.1c; Anzani 133 (cited by Munro-Hay as the only known specimen of this variety). VF. Rare. (\$600)





508. ITALY, Florence. Ferdinand I de Medici. 1595. AV Fiorino (3.45 gm). •FER•M•MAG D•ETR•III, lily / S•IOA•BAP FLOR•PROT•*, St. John the Baptist, •1595• at feet. CNI XII, pg.319, 143/142. VF. (\$1400)





509. ITALY, Florence. Ferdinand I de Medici. 1596. AV Fiorino (3.44 gm). *FER•M•MAGN**D•ETRVR•III, lily / •S•IOA•BAP FLOR•PROT• 1596*, St. John the Baptist. CNI XII, pg.320, 152. VF.

(\$1600)

Rare Gold Four Scudi of Francesco I d'Este





510. ITALY, Modena. Francesco I d'Este. 1629-1658. AV 4 Scudi d'oro (12.95 gm). Gian Francesco Manfredi, 1646-1651. •FRAN•I•MV•REG
•EC•D•VIII, bust right; GFM below / *AVERTISTI•IRAM•INDIGNA-CIONI, Madonna and Child. Morosini II pg.213, 16; cf. CNI IX pg.283, 164. Good VF. Rare. [See color photo on back cover]. (\$7500)

Please Note Our Lot Viewing Schedule On Page 4 Of This Catalogue

BRITISH

(Celtic to Modern)



511. **ITALY, Tuscany. Ferdinand I.** 1604. AR Tallero (28.64). Pisa mint. Crowned armoured bust, holding sceptre / Medici arms. Davenport 4186. Good VF. (\$600)



512. MALTA, Knights of. Jean de la Vallette. 1557-1568. AV Zecchino (3.41 gm). FIOANNES DE VALLETE MIX, Grand Master kneeling before St. John / DA MICHI VIRTVTEM CONTRA HOSTES TVO, Christ in glory. Restelli 1; Gamberini 353. Good VF. (\$400)

Ex Spink 63 (1988), lot 770.



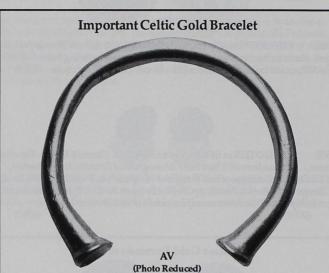
513. MALTA, Knights of. Emmanuel Pinto. 1564. AV 20 Scudi (15.72 gm). F EMMANUEL PINTO M M H S S 1764, arms of the Grand Master and of Pinto / NON SVRREXIT MAIOR, St. John with banner, pointing to lamb at feet. Restelli 25. Near EF. (\$700)

Ex Spink 63 (1988), lot 915.



514. OTTOMAN TURKS. Suleiman I. 1520-1566 AD. AV Altin (3.47 gm). Accession date AH 926. Misr (Egypt) mint. Sultan 1074. VF.

Suleiman I built the current walls of Jerusalem in 1538 AD.



515. CELTIC. Circa 1000-650 BC. Complete gold penannular bracelet with maximum dimension 75mm (140.08 gm). Formed of a solid nearly round bar which expands at either end into ovate flat-faced terminals. Professionally conserved, displaying a few minor abrasions. Extremely rare and important. [See color photo on front cover]. (\$10,000)

Found on 15 August 1993 in a field at Aldingbourne, West Sussex. Celtic gold items like this massive bracelet apparently had multiple uses: as objects of personal adornment, as a store of wealth, and as currency. Accompanied by a report from the British Museum reading in part as follows:

Discovery: The bracelet was discovered... on 15 August 1993 in a field at Aldingbourne, West Sussex (SU 928056). The field had recently been cleared of a pea crop and was being searched with metal detectors.... After receiving a signal on his machine [the finder] dug to a depth of six inches and retrieved the bracelet. No other finds were reported from the vicinity.

Analysis: Non-destructive surface analysis using the X-ray fluorescence technique established that the composition of the bracelet is predominantly gold with minor proportions of silver and copper.

Discussion: The bracelet is of a familiar Later Bronze Age type and the metal analysis is consonant with this attribution. Associated finds elsewhere provide a dating of c.1000-650 BC. Such objects have been found both singly and in hoards, usually with other bracelets. They are not known to have been deposited in graves.



516. CELTIC. 1st Millenium BC. AV Ring Money 20mm diameter (9.05 gm). Smooth ring with blunt ends, bands of different color gold visible. Van Arsdell 1-3. A few light surface marks, otherwise choice. (\$750)

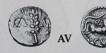
Similar pieces are known from finds in Ireland. The multi-colored effect is produced by twining together bands of different gold alloys. It may be purely decorative, or it may be an attempt to adjust the overall fineness of the metal when using gold from different sources.



517. CELTIC, Iceni. Early Freckingham Type. Circa 45-40 BC. AV Stater (5.39 gm). Crescents with pellets flanked by stars / Horse right; :. on shoulder; "cog wheel" below. Van Arsdell 620-4; cf. Seaby 38. EF, sharply struck and rare thus. Rose gold. (\$1650)



518. **CELTIC, Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** 25 BC-10 AD. AV Stater (5.32 gm). Second coinage, circa 20-15 BC. Crossed wreaths / TAS C, horseman right, wheel motifs above and in exergue. Van Arsdell 1730-5; Seaby 158. EF. Rose gold. (\$1250)



519. CELTIC, Trinovantes. Cunobeline. 20-43 AD. AV Quarter Stater (1.35 gm). CA M[V], wheat ear / CVN[O], prancing horse right. Van Arsdell 2038-1; Seaby -. Good VF. (\$500)





520. SAXON. Primary Series. 690-725. AR Sceatta (1.11 gm). Variety L. "Plumed bird" - pellet in ring / "Standard" - pellet in rings in square. Seaby 789; BMC type 6, 75. Toned EF. (\$300)

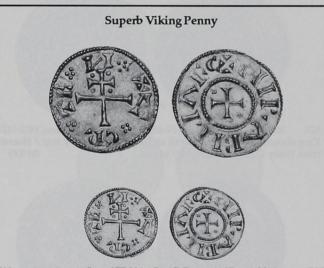




521. SAXON. East Anglia Series. Circa 735-750 AD. Billon Sceatta (Penny) (0.86 gm). Fantastic animal left, tail ends in cross / Bird left, cross in front, another over shoulder. Seaby 836; SCBI 42, 483. Good VF. (\$500)



522. SAXON. Danish (Jutland) Series. Circa 710-720 AD. Billon Sceatta (Penny) (1.06 gm). "Woden" - facing male head with long hair and beard, crosses / Fantastic animal left. Seaby 843; Metcalf Series X; Barrett dies A/g. EF. (\$750)



523. VIKINGS. Circa 877-894 AD. AR Penny (1.37 gm). York mint. CN VT and REX around inverted patriarchal cross; spaced with groups of three, four and five dots / +MIRABILI FC, cross with two pellets. Cf. BMC 916; Seaby 998. Superb EF, exceptional piece. (\$600)



524. William I. 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Winchester mint. +PIL-LELM REXI, crowned bust holding sword / +IESTIFN ON PNCST, cross with quadrilateral fleury. BMC 441 (same dies); Seaby 1255. EF, original patina, fine flan cracks on obverse. Rare. (\$600)



525. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Noble (7.68 gm). Transitional treaty period, 1361. London. King on ship; legends ends 7 AC / Ornate cross with central E and annulets. Seaby 1499; North 1222. Good VF. Rare. (\$1200)



526. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AV Half Noble (3.78 gm). Transitional Issue, 1361-1363. King aboard ship, holding sword and shield, without Aquitane titles / Floreate cross. Seaby 1500. Good VF. (\$600)



527. **Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AV Noble (6.91 gm). Annulet issue, 1422-1427. King aboard ship, holding sword and shield, annulet by arm / Floreate cross. Seaby 1799. Near EF, lightly toned. (\$1200)



528. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Noble (6.75 gm). Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Annulet by sword arm and in one spandrel on reverse. Seaby 1799; North 1414. Good VF. (\$1200)



529. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.72 gm). 1526-1544. Crowned bust with long hair / Arms with saltires; mm: lis. Seaby 2337E. Toned VF.



530. Mary. 1553-1554. AR Groat (2.01 gm). Mm: pomegranate. Seaby 2492; North 1960. Toned EF, fully struck and exceptional state of preservation.
(\$900)

Rare Gold Pound of Elizabeth I

531. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Pound (10.77 gm). 1594-1596. Crowned bust left, wearing elaborately ornamented dress / Crowned arms; mm: woolpack. Seaby 2534. Good VF, mount professionally repaired.

(\$3500)



532. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (6.02 gm). Fifth issue, 1582-1600. Crowned bust left, ear visible / Cross fourché over shield; mm: hand. Seaby 2577; North 2014. VF, scrapes on reverse. (\$150)



533. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Milled Shilling (5.84 gm). 1560-1567. Ornate dress, 30mm diameter. Mm: star. Seaby 2592. Toned VF. (\$400)



534. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.85 gm). Tower mint. 1632-1633. Group D, bust 4. MAG in obverse legend; mm: harp. Brooker 479 variety; Seaby 2785. Toned good VF. (\$150)



535. Commonwealth. 1652. AR Crown (29.84 gm). Mm: sun. Seaby 3214; ESC 4. Good VF, old toning. (\$1000)



536. **George III.** 1791. AV Half Guinea. Fifth head / Spade shield. Seaby 3735. EF. (\$250)



537. **George IV.** 1823. AV Two Pounds. Bare head. Seaby 3798. Choice EF. (\$750)



538. **Victoria**. 1887. AV 5 Pounds. Jubilee bust / St. George and the dragon. Seaby 3864; KM 769. EF, light reverse scratch. (\$900)





1893 Proof Set Continued On Next Page

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994



539. **Victoria.** 1893 Proof Set. Old head. 10 pieces. AV £5, £2, Sovereign, Half Sovereign. AR Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Threepence. Seaby PS7. Proof, very light hairlines, silver toned. In original red leatherette case, inscribed on the interior by hand, in pencil "JOHN + PETER" (someone's very expensive present?). (\$4500)

540. Victoria. Lot of Three AV Sovereigns. Young head. 1886 M. // Jubilee bust. 1890 M. // Old head. 1900 P. Average VF. Three coins. (\$200)

541. Lot of Four AV Half Sovereigns. Victoria. 1901. // Edward VII. 1908S. // George V. 1912, 1914. Average VF. Four coins total. (\$200)

542. **George V.** Lot of Three AV Sovereigns. 1913, 1927SA, 1928SA. // Plus Elizabeth II. 1957 (2 pieces). Georges VF, Elizabeths EF. Five coins total. (\$200)



543. **George VI.** 1937. AV Proof 5 Pounds. Head left / St. George and the dragon. Mintage 5,501. Seaby 4074; KM 861. Proof, light hairlines. (\$900)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

The Famous Drogheda Double Groat of Edward IV





544. IRELAND. Edward IV. 1461-1483. AR Double Groat (2.85 gm). Rose on Sun coinage, 1467-1470. Drogheda. Facing bust / VIL LA DE DROG HEDA. Seaby 6292; D&F 144. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$5000)

Six known specimens, of which half display chipping or cracking. Of these six, three are in National Museum Dublin. This piece is the finest of the three whole specimens, and is the first offered for auction since the Lockett sale (1957), lot 531 (cracked and chipped).





545. **IRELAND. Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Halfgroat (1.33 gm). Heavy Cross and Pellets coinage, 1470-1473. Dublin. Facing bust; annulets by neck / Cross and trefoils. Seaby 6320; D&F 124. VF, small flan chip and bend. Very rare. (\$750)





546. IRELAND. Edward IV. 1461-1483. AR Penny (0.46 gm). Light Cross and Pellets coinage, 1473-1478. Limerick. Facing bust; rose/cinquefoils either side of neck / CIVI TAS LIMI RICI, cross and pellets. Seaby 6376 variety. Good VF, minor striking crack. An excessively rare coin and unrecorded without rose replacing two of the pellets on reverse. (\$1000)





547. **IRELAND. Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Penny (0.55 gm). Rose on Cross coinage, 1478-1483. Dublin. Facing bust; rose and sun, sun and rose flanking head / Rose on cross, roses and suns in quarters. Seaby 6394; D&F 167. EF, clipped as usual. Very rare. (\$500)



SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

548. **IRELAND. Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (1.88 gm). Late Three Crowns Issue, 1488-1490. REX A NGLI ES FRANI, arms with large lis and lions on annulet cross / DOM INO S VB ERN, three crowns on annulet cross; h below. Seaby 6436; D&F 191. EF for type, an exceptional specimen of this crude issue. (\$500)





549. **IRELAND. Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Groat (1.99 gm). Late Portrait Issue, 1496-1505. Facing bust in fleured tressure / CIVI TAS DVBL INIE, cross and trefoils. Seaby 6453; D&F 193. VF. (\$200)

Finest Known Henry VII 'Inverted V' Halfgroat





550. **IRELAND. Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Halfgroat (1.20 gm). Late Portrait Issue, 1496-1505. Facing bust in tressure; inverted V on neck / CIVI TAS DVx LINx, cross and trefoils. Seaby 6467; D&F 196. Good VF. Extremely rare. (\$3000)

Nine portrait halfgroats of Henry VII are known of which only three have inverted V on bust. This is the finest specimen recorded.





551. **IRELAND. Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.27 gm). With Anne Boleyn, 1534-1535. Crowned arms / Crowned harp flanked by crowned h and crowned A. Seaby 6476; D&F 206. VF. Extremely rare, only 25 recorded specimens. (\$900)





552. **IRELAND. James I.** 1603-1625. AR Shilling (4.36 gm). Second coinage, 1604-1607. Crowned bust / Crowned harp; mm: rose. Seaby 6515; D&F 261. VF. (\$200)

Seaby Plate Coin of 'Dublin' Halfcrown





553. **IRELAND. The Great Rebellion.** 1643. AR Halfcrown (14.76 gm). "Dublin" issue. IIs VID in reeded circle on both sides. Seaby 6543 (this coin); D&F 287. VF for type. Extremely rare. The Seaby plate coin. (\$3500)

Possibly Finest Known 'Ormonde' Crown



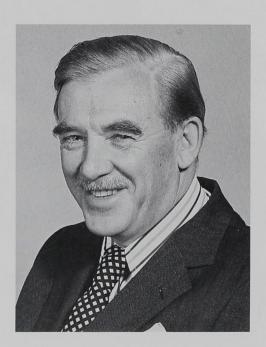
554. IRELAND. The Great Rebellion. 1649. AR Crown (26.26 gm). "Ormonde" issue. In the name of Charles II. CAR II D G MAG BRIT, crown / FRA ET HIB REX, Vs. Seaby 6553; D&F336. VF, slight scratches. Possibly finest known example of this poorly struck issue. Extremely rare.

(\$3500)

The Alexander Hannah Collection of Scottish Coins, Paper Money, Tokens and Medals

The following collection was formed over the last forty years by the late Alexander Hannah, F.S.A. (Scot.), a longtime Seaby customer. This collection contains over 1000 items with a special emphasis on Scottish tokens. Mr. Hannah's passion for varieties within the token series is keenly evident in this collection, and over the years he published numerous articles on Scottish tokens in the Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin including "Scottish Tokens - Edinburgh Public Kitchen, 1799" (July 1965, pp. 232-235) and "Scottish Tokens - Aberdeen" (January 1967, pp. 3-9).

Mr. Hannah also formed a representative Scottish type collection of coins and currency which, although small in quantity, has several important rarities including: lot 570, the Mary 1543 gold twenty shillings piece, lot 582, the gold half-pistole of William II (III), and lot 584, the important £1 note issued 9th February 1750 by The Royal Bank of Scotland. The Hannah collection represents a rare opportunity for the collector of Scottish material, and prospective bidders should carefully peruse the following 137 lots, for they contain many significant items which will probably not reappear on the market for many more years.







555. **David I.** 1124-1153. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Period D, after the death of David & Earl Henry. Crowned bust right with sceptre, crude workmanship / Cross fleury, single pellet in angles. Burns 10 (fig. 11); Seaby 5009. Crude Fine, touches of red wax on obverse. Rare. (\$400)





556. William I 'The Lion'. 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.48 gm). Phase B, circa 1205-1230. Head left with sceptre / HVE WALTER, Voided short cross, stars in angles. Burns 15; Seaby 5029. Nice toned VF. (\$200)





557. **John Baliol.** 1292-1296. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Berwick (?). First coinage, rough surface issue. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets of 6 points in angles. Burns 1a; Seaby 5065. Toned Fine, flan crack at 5 o'clock. (\$100)





558. **John Baliol.** 1292-1296. AR Penny (1.28 gm). Berwick (?). Second coinage, smooth surface issue. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with two stars and two mullets of 5 points each in alternate angles. Burns 18 (fig.221); Seaby 5071. Toned good Fine, two flan cracks. Very rare sub-variety.





559. **John Baliol.** 1292-1296. AR Halfpenny (0.58 gm). Berwick (?). Second coinage, smooth surface issue. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with two mullets in first and third quarters. Burns 1 (fig.222-3); Seaby 5074. Toned Fair, bent and wavy flan, numerous scratches. (\$100)





560. **Robert Bruce.** 1306-1329. AR Penny (1.59 gm). Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets of five points in angles. Burns 1 (fig.225); Seaby 5076. Toned VF, touches of red wax on reverse, few light scratches. Rare. (\$500)





561. **David II.** 1329-1371. AR Groat (4.38 gm). Edinburgh. Second coinage, 1357-1367. Small young bust left, breaking plain tressure, with sceptre / Long cross with mullets in angles. Burns 13 (fig.260); Seaby 5091. Toned VF, few light spots of red wax on reverse. (\$150)





562. **Robert II.** 1371-1390. AR Groat (3.41 gm). Edinburgh. Crowned bust left with sceptre, star at base of sceptre, trefoils within tressure / Long cross with mullets in angles. Burns 3; Seaby 5131. Toned VF. (\$150)





563. **Robert III.** 1390-1406. AV Demy-Lion (1.97 gm). Heavy coinage, 1390- circa 1403. Second issue. Shield / Long saltire cross, lys to either side, small closed trefoil above and below. Burns 6 (fig.370); Seaby 5158 (Extremely rare - unpriced). F-VF, wavy flan, scratches on obverse and scrape at 12 o'clock on reverse. Extremely rare variety. (\$500)





564. **Robert III.** 1390-1406. AR Groat (2.83 gm). Edinburgh. Heavy coinage, 1390- circa 1403. First Issue. Tall facing bust within tressure of seven arcs, three pellets at cusps / Long cross with three pellets in each angle. Burns 4 (fig.344); Seaby 5164. Toned F-VF. (\$100)





565. **James I.** 1406-1437. AV Demy (3.32 gm). Type 3. Lion rampant on lozenge; mm: crown / Saltire cross with a lis to either side within a fleured tressure, large quatrefoils with pellet centers in the arcs. Burns 19 (fig.471); Seaby 5192. VF. (\$500)





566. James I. 1406-1437. AR Groat (2.17 gm). Edinburgh. First fleur-de-lis issue. Small bust with sceptre to left, all within tressure of 8 arcs / Long cross with a fleur-de-lis and three pellets in alternate angles. Burns 1 (fig.425); Seaby 5195. Toned F-VF, numerous scratches and scrapes, several flan cracks. (\$100)





567. **James III.** 1460-1488. AV Half-Rider (2.42 gm). Issue of 1475-83. Type 2. King in armour holding sword, galloping left, lis below sword arm / Crowned shield over long cross. Burns 2 (fig. 620); Seaby 5260. Near VF/F, few scratches on reverse. Very Rare. (\$1000)





568. **James III.** 1460-1488. AV Unicorn (3.85 gm). Issue of 1484-88. Unicorn left supporting shield / Wavy twelve-pointed star over cross fleury; mm: lis. Burns 4; Seaby 5262. Near VF, edges a bit rough, traces of red wax on reverse. Very Rare. (\$1000)





569. **James V.** 1513-1542. AR Groat (2.62 gm). Edinburgh. Second coinage, 1526-39. Type IV. Crowned bust right, wearing open mantle, five pellets in band of crown / Rounded shield over cross fourché . Burns 4 (fig. 707); Seaby 5379. Toned VF, light scratches before face, slight double profile. (\$200)





570. Mary. 1542-1567. 1543 AV Twenty Shillings (2.67 gm). First period, 1542-58. Crowned shield / Crowned MR monogram, cinquefoil below. Burns 2 (fig. 810); Seaby 5391 (Extremely rare - unpriced). F-VF, numerous scratches on obverse, holed and plugged. Extremely Rare. (\$1000)

A great rarity. The Dundee example (sold by Bowers & Ruddy Galleries and Spink & Son in 1976) of the Mary twenty shilling piece brought \$8250 for a nice VF coin.



571. Mary & Henry Darnley. 1566. AR Ryal (29.83 gm). Fourth period, 1565-67. Crowned shield, thistle to either side / Tortoise climbing a palm tree, DAT GLORIA VIRES on scroll, legend ends EI9. Burns 6 (fig. 905); Seaby 5425. Toned VF. (\$400)



572. Mary. 1558. AR Twelvepenny Groat or "Nonsunt" (1.20 gm). Second period, 1558-60. Francis & Mary. Crowned FM monogram, crowned heraldic dolphin to left, crowned thistle to right / IAM •NON SVNT •DVO SED •VNA •CARO • in panel. Seaby 5447. Toned near VF. Also included in lot: Billon Bawbee (1.57 gm). Edinburgh. First period, 1542-58. Issue of 3/4 alloy. Crowned thistle dividing MR / Saltire cross through crown, cinquefoil to either side. Seaby 5432. Good VF, edge split, traces of silvering. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



573. **James VI.** 1567-1625. AV Thistle Noble (146s 8d or 11 merks) (7.53 gm). Fifth coinage (1588). Before accession to English throne. Crowned shield on ship, thistle below / Thistle plant with crossed sceptres and lions rampant in panel surrounded by eight thistles. Burns 3; Seaby 5456. Good VF, flan crack at 11 o'clock, a little wavy. Rare. (\$1000)



574. **James VI.** 1599. AV Rider (4.93 gm). Seventh coinage. Before accession to English throne. King in armour with sword, on horse galloping right / Crowned shield. Burns 10; Seaby 5458. F-VF, irregular edges. (\$500)



575. James VI. 1601. AV Half-Rider (2.37 gm). Seventh coinage. Before accession to English throne. King in armour with sword, on horse galloping right / Crowned shield. Burns 6; Seaby 5459 (this date listed as Extremely rare - unpriced). F-VF, bent and straightened, few dings, irregular edges.



576. **James VI.** 1601. AV Half-Sword & Sceptre (2.32 gm). Eighth coinage. Before accession to English throne. Crowned arms / Crossed sword and sceptre, crown above, thistle to either side. Burns 1 (fig. 957); Seaby 5462. VF, two pecks in left obverse field as minted. (\$300)



577. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Unite or Sceptre (9.94 gm). Tenth coinage, 1609-25. After accession to English throne. Half-length figure of King right, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and sceptre / Crowned shield dividing I R, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarters. Burns 4 (fig. 990); Seaby 5464. VF, traces of red wax on reverse. (\$1000)



578. **James VI.** 1567-1625. AV Unite or Sceptre (9.88 gm). Tenth coinage, 1609-25. After accession to English throne. Half-length figure of King right, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and sceptre / Crowned shield dividing I R, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarters. Burns 4 (fig. 990); Seaby 5464. VF, few light scratches, possibly mounted. (\$750)

579. James VI. 1567-1625. AV Halfcrown (1.18 gm). Tenth coinage, 1609-25. After accession to English throne. Crowned bust right / Crowned shield, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarters. Burns 6 (fig. 992); Seaby 5470. F+/VF. Also included in lot: 1602. AV Sword & Sceptre (4.87 gm). Eighth coinage. Before accession to English throne. Crowned arms / Crossed sword and sceptre, crown above, thistle to either side. Burns 3; Seaby 5460. VF, holed. 2 pieces in lot. (\$500)





580. **James VI.** 1593. AR Ten Shillings (5.98 gm). Seventh coinage. Before accession to English throne. Bare-headed bust in armour right / Triple-headed thistle, crown above. Burns 1; Seaby 5493. Toned VF. \$200)





581. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (9.70 gm). Third coinage, 1637-42, by Briot. Half-length figure of King right, wearing Scottish crown and holding orb and sceptre, thistle and B after obverse legend / Crowned shield dividing crowned C and R. Burns 3 (fig. 1032); Seaby 5531. Toned VF, obverse shows signs of tooling. (\$500)

The Extremely Rare William II 'Darien' Half-Pistole







582. William II (III of England). 1701. AV Half-Pistole (3.40 gm). Darien Company Issue. Bust left, sun rising above the sea below (the crest of the Darien Company) / Crowned arms dividing crowned W and R. Burns 2 (fig. 1079); Seaby 5677. VF, light scratches. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)

This coin was struck from gold dust imported by the Darien Company from their trading with Africa, hence the appearance of their company badge on the obserse. 583. SCOTLAND. Lot of Four AR. William the Lion. Penny. Seaby 5029. // David II. Penny. S. 5088. // William and Mary. 40 Shillings. 1691 SECVN-DO. S. 5648. // 20 Shillings. 1693. S. 5657. // Plus IRELAND. Wood's Halfpenny. 1723. S. 6601. // 1804. Bank Token of 6 Shillings. S. 6615. // ISLE of MAN. 1786. Penny. S. 7413. // Plus two tokens of Guildford. Handby 1662, King 1664. Average Fair to Fine. Nine pieces total. (\$300)

PAPER MONEY

The Royal Bank of Scotland 1750 Issue £1 Note



(Photo Reduced)

584. The Royal Bank of Scotland. £1 dated 9th February 1750. Inscribed 'Twenty Shillings' and additionally '£12 Scots' at the top. Printed in black from a copper plate on fully watermarked paper, uniface. Portrait of George II in profile contained within a large, scroll letter 'T' (of The). Payable to the Secretary and signed by the Accountant and the Cashier. Douglas p.194, 7 (R10); Pick 281 (unpriced). F-VF, a little ragged on the top, bottom and right edges; very slight splits along center fold and glue stains on back in corners where once mounted, endorsed on back also. Overall, in above average condition for this Extremely Rare note. (\$1000)

The Royal Bank of Scotland was founded in 1727 and issued its first paper currency that year for the denominations of 20s., £ 10, £ 20, £ 50 and £ 100 (only 20s. notes known to have survived). A second issue in 1742 was made of only a 20s. note. The present note was the third issue of a 20s. note. All three of these issues are of the greatest rarity with very few auction appearances. A VG-F specimen of the present type sold in the Christie's auction of 6 October 1981 for £ 1350 (lot 196, illustrated). Also included in the present lot is a handwritten note dated 'September 1846' which states the following: "The Royal Bank of Scotland was instituted 1727. The note annexed is stated both in Scotch & English Money being for £12. Scots and £1-English. It is supposed there are none, or very few indeed of so early a date now in existence. The note was received by one of the Tellers of the Bank of Scotland some years ago in the usual way of business; being the only one ever presented there. September 1846." (Unsigned, VF, paper in excellent condition and writing quite legible, glue stains on back from mounting). A letter from Frank Purvey of B.A. Seaby, Ltd., dated 1st February 1962, offering the present note to Alexander Hannah along with an invoice for £ 10 are also included. An elusive opportunity for the notalist.

585. The Royal Bank of Scotland (& Limited). Lot of Seven Notes. £1 (1st April 1961) Douglas p.203, 49; Pick 324. VF. // £1 (1st March 1965) Douglas p.204, 51; Pick 325. AU. // £1 (1st September 1967) Douglas p.205, 53; Pick 327. EF. // Limited. £1 (19th March 1969) Douglas p.206, 1; Pick 329. UNC. // £1 (5 January 1972) Douglas p.207, 8; Pick 336. AU. // £1 & £5 (3 May 1976) Pick 341 & 342. UNC. 7 notes total. (\$35)

- 586. **Bank of Scotland.** Two handwritten Kelso Drafts on the Bank of Scotland: £ 55 (22 February 1791) Fine, embossed duty stamp, £ 25 (20th April 1831) Fine, embossed duty stamp, and a printed cheque: £ 15 (13th September 1830) James Darling Esq. Agent for the Bank of Scotland, Kelso. VF, small tear at top and left margin trimmed into "KELSO" vignette. 3 drafts total. (\$50)
- 587. **Bank of Scotland.** Lot of Five Notes. £ 1 (20th November 1961) Douglas p.47, 96; Pick 102a. VF. // £1 (17th July 1968) Douglas p.49, 102a; Pick 109a. EF. // £1 & £5 notes (10th August 1970) Douglas p.51, 104 & 105; Pick 111a & 112a. EF. // £1 (31st August 1971) Douglas p.51, 104; Pick 111a. EF. 5 notes total. (\$20)
- 588. The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd.£5 Note issued 3rd January 1951. Douglas p.110, 55. F-VF. (\$20)
- 589. The National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited. Lot of Four Notes. £1 (16th September 1959) Douglas p.167, 1. EF, slight discoloration bottom left corner. // £1 (1st October 1964) Douglas p.169, 6. AU, slight discoloration top left corner. // £1 (4th January 1967) Douglas p.169, 6 (magnetic sorting marks). VF+. // £1 (4th January 1968) Douglas p.170, 9. VF, "4" written in ink on face. 4 notes total. (\$15)
- 590. The Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited. Lot of Six Notes. £1 (1st May 1958) Douglas p.90, 21; Pick 191. VF. //£1 (1st March 1961) Douglas p.91, 25a; Pick 195a. VF+. // Clydesdale Bank Limited. £1 (2nd September 1963) Douglas p.92, 27; Pick 197. EF. //£1 (2 notes 1st March 1971 & 6th January 1975) Douglas p.94, 32; Pick 204a & c. UNC. //£5 (6th January 1975) Douglas p.94, 33; Pick 205. UNC. 6 notes total. (\$40)
- 591. The British Linen Bank. Lot of Five Notes. £1 (15th April 1960) Douglas p.66, 53b. VF. // £1 (1st July 1963) Douglas p.68, 63. EF. // £1 (3 notes) (29th February 1968 (2) and 5th November 1969) Douglas p.69, 66. F-VF. 5 notes total. (\$20)
- 592. The North British Bank. 1844. Edinburgh. 1972 reprint from the original plate of £5 note. Printed in black, uniface, with SPECIMEN in red across face. Also a footnote in red printed across bottom of note which reads: "The North British Bank was founded in 1845 (sic) but never received a license to issue its notes. This specimen note was reproduced from an original plate in 1972." Only 500 such reprints were made. Douglas p.172, 5. UNC, as issued. (\$20)
- 593. The Dumfries Commercial Bank. 5th February 1805. One Guinea. No. 7/47. Printed in black, uniface, by Kirkwood & Son, Edinburgh. Douglas p.115-116, 2. F-VF, slightly ragged around edges otherwise a nice note, cancelled. (\$100)



(Photo Reduced)

- 594. The East Lothian Banking Company. Dunbar. 1 November 1821. Twenty Shillings (£1). Designed and engraved on copper plates by Kirkwood & Son, watermarked paper. Printed revenue stamp on back. Douglas p.124, 2. EF, signed but not entered. (\$50)
- 595. The East Lothian Banking Company. Dunbar. Unissued 1821 Twenty Shillings (£1) and Five Pounds (2 notes). Designed and engraved on copper plates by Kirkwood & Son, watermarked paper. Printed revenue stamps on back. Douglas p.124, 2 & 3. VF notes with light creasing from folds, £5 has some light reverse staining. 2 notes in lot. (\$100)



(Photo Reduced)

- 596. The Leith Banking Company. 1824 Unissued £ 1 Note Proof. Engraved on steel and printed in black, uniface, by Perkins & Heath. Payable to Alexander Macdonald. Douglas p.151, 6a (Macdonald). UNC, traces of stamp mounts on back. (\$100)
- 597. **The Margate Bank.** Isle of Thanet. Bank draft for £ 30 issued 20th February 1799. No. 113. Amount handwritten, printed in black, uniface. Note reads: "Twenty-one days after sight pay to the order of Mr John Pope Thirty Pounds value received as per advice. Margate the 20th day of February 1799. To Sir James Esdaile Esdaile, Sir Benjamin Hammet & Co., Bankers London. (Combination of printed and handwritten note words in italics are handwritten). Fine, few small holes, bottom and right edges ragged, embossed duty stamp. (\$20)
- 598. The Tweed Bank. (Batson Berry & Langhorn). Berwick. £5 note issued 1 January 1840. No. B917b. Printed in black, uniface. Vignette of the town of Berwick and bridge over the river Tweed. Douglas p.221 unlisted for 1840 issue. G-F, edges lightly ragged, few minor splits on folds.

(\$20)

- An English private bank but as its notes circulated in the Scottish county of Berwickshire, it has been included in collections of Scottish banknotes.
- 599. Ballindalloch Works (Cotton Mill). Balfron. 24 February 1830. Seven Shillings (No. B126). Signed by Matt Finlayson and Peter Marshall. Printed in black, uniface, by Curll & Bell, Printers, 55 Bell Street, Glasgow. Cf. David McFarlan, "Ballindalloch Cotton Mill," NumCirc (January, 1979) pp.9-10. G-F, well-circulated, splits and tears repaired on back with tape, wax (?) mountings on back. (\$20)
- 600. Ballindalloch Works (Cotton Mill). Balfron. 24 March 1830. Seven Shillings (No. B149). Signed by Matt Finlayson and Peter Marshall. Printed in black, uniface, by Curll & Bell, Printers, 55 Bell Street, Glasgow. Cf. David McFarlan, "Ballindalloch Cotton Mill," NumCirc (January, 1979) pp.9-10. VF, a nice example of this note. (\$50)
- 601. **J. Stewart Mackenzie.** Stornoway. 1823 Unissued £ 1 note. No. b/413. Printed in black on fully watermarked paper, uniface, and engraved on steel by Rowe, Change Alley, London. Vignette of sailing ship above "Stornaway" (sic) in a rectangular panel. Printed revenue stamp on the back. Douglas p.155, 1. UNC, as issued, edges slightly ragged. (\$25)
- 602. Nova Scotia Claim Note. £ 100 Claim note payable at the Bank of Scotland. Issued 184_ in Edinburgh, two vignettes of the old Coat-of-Arms of Novia Scotia and the badge of the Baronets of Novia Scotia. Printed in black, uniface. This claim note reads: "In virtue of full Powers Warrant & Commission granted to me by the Heirs of Sir William Alexander of Menstrie, I do hereby promise to pay.... or holder hereof at the Bank of Scotland the sum of One Hundred Pounds Starting Three Months after the said Heirs establish their claim to the Territory of Nova Scotia and Independencies as secured to them by the Original Charters, Deeds & Acts of Parliament for value received. Given under my hand at Edinburgh of the above date." An in-

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

teresting historical note - the claim to Novia Scotia by the heirs of Sir William Alexander of Menstrie was refused as Parliament did not have any intention of giving Nova Scotia away. Some modern scholars contend, though, that the above claim was legally valid! UNC, some light discolorations on the back. Also included with the lot is Mr. Hannah's correspondence with the Bank of Scotland in reference to this note. (\$50)

- 603. Lot of Nine Handwritten Scottish Financial Documents from 1692 to 1838. The first two items (1692) appear to be Court Orders to pay various monies in settlement of disputes and come with translations as the written Scottish of this period is difficult to decipher; the balance of this lot contains handwritten drafts or cheques with the following dates: June 11th 1712, 13th January 1728, 30th August 1731, Sept. 22 1785 (embossed duty stamp), 18th January 1804 (embossed duty stamp), Seventh February 1820 (embossed duty stamp), and June 12th 1838 (embossed duty stamp). All nine items are in VG-Fine condition with nice quality paper for the period. An interesting lot from a financial history point-of-view. (\$100)
- 604. Lot of Seven Scottish Cheques. Includes the following: City of Glasgow Bank, Inverness (Unissued duty stamp dated 1877, this branch bank failed in 1878); City of Glasgow Bank, Edinburgh (Unissued 187_); Union Bank of Scotland, Glasgow. W. McLaren, Sons & Co. (1st December 1885 nice sailing ship vignette); Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh. Knox, Samuel & Dickson (7 November 1862, embossed 1861 duty stamp); Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh. Andrew Usher (14th November 1862, embossed 1862 duty stamp); Bank of Scotland, Glasgow. T.&W. Campbell & Co. (8th July 1884, embossed 1884 duty stamp); Bank of Scotland, Leith. Berry, Barclay & Co. (7th November 1862, "Value received in Wheat ex 'Pay'"). Also included in lot are 18 modern checks (1959 to 1971) on the following banks (signed by either Mr. Hannah or Margaret Cruickshank): The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, Inverness (3); National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, Inverness (3); Bank of Scotland, Inverness (2); Bank of Scotland, Aberdeen (8); Clydesdale Bank Limited, Turriff (2). 25 cheques total. (\$40)
- 605. Portsmouth, Portsea and Hampshire Bank. £ 1 note issued 4 October 1816. No.G9493. Printed in black, uniface, with five dividend stamps and endorsement stamp on face. Good, ragged edges and small splits along folds, clear signatures. (\$20)
- 606. Portsmouth, Portsea and Hampshire Bank. £1 note issued 1st September 1817. No.J6142. Printed in black, uniface, with three dividend stamps. G-F, ragged edges and small pinholes along folds, clear signatures, endorsement stamp on back. (\$30)
- 607. Estonia. Lot of Thirteen Notes. Includes the following Pick numbers: 41 (UNC), 42 (F), 43 (F), 46 (G), 55 (G), 58 (F), 62 (Specimen), 63 (UNC), 64 (UNC), 65 (UNC 2 notes), 66 (2 notes VF & UNC). 13 notes total. Nice group for the specialist. (\$100)
- 608. Estonia. Prima Portland Cement Factory, Port Kunda. Company script issued during the German occupation of World War II. 3 Rubles & 25 Rubles (20 August 1941). Both VF, with four manuscript signatures. Scarce.
- 609. France, French Revolution. Domaines Nationaux. Lot of Four Notes. Assignat for 100 francs. Sé rie 1175. No. 305. Issued 18 Nivose l'an 3 (1 January 1795). Pick A78. Good, re-enforced with newsprint glued on back, photo-mounts on corners. // Assignats for 10, 15 & 50 sols issued 23 May 1793 (Sé rie 580, 1235 & 780). Pick A70b, A71b & A72b. VG-F, 10 sols note re-enforced with paper on back and tape, all mounted with stamp mounts on cardboard. 4 notes total. (\$10)
- 610. WORLD CURRENCY. Traveller's Collection of Fifty-Three Notes. Includes the following countries and Pick (P.) numbers: Austria, P.8b (AG); Belgium, P.46 (F), P.49 (2 notes G), P.50 (F), P.52 (3 notes G-F); Brazil, P.29b (Poor), P.133 (Poor), P.135 (G); Canada, P.8c (Poor); Cape Verde, P.16 (AG); Ceylon, P.20 (VG), P.21 (VG), P.23 (2 notes VG); Confederate States of America, P.68r (G); Denmark, P.35 (G); Egypt, P.1b (G), P.11 (Poor); France, P.5a (G), P.50 (VF), Chamber of Commerce Issues for Boulogne-sur-Mer (14 August 1914) 10 centimes & 1 franc notes (Poor), & for Havre (1923) 1 & 2 franc notes (Poor); French West Africa, P.21 (G), P.22 (F), P.24 (G), P.29a (G); Germany, P.59 (VF), P.83 (F-VF), P.97 (G), P.186 (G); Great Britain, P.126c (VF), P.137b (AU); Italy, P.10(2 notes, G, F), P.22 (AG), P.61c (G), P.66 (G), M.13a

(AG); Latvia, P.3 (AG), P.12a (2 notes - G); Netherlands, P.61 (AG), P.64 (2 notes - F); Russia, P.24 (G, stained), P.31 (AG), P.207 (G); Straits Settlements, P.6a (F). 53 notes total. Lot should be examined, few better notes. (\$40)

TOKENS

The Hannah collection is especially noteworthy for its token section. Indeed, Scottish 'Conder' tokens were one of Mr. Hannah's areas of expertise, an area that he published many articles on during his long collecting career, most in the pages of *The Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin*. Many extremely rare and seldom, if ever, offered tokens are contained in the lots listed herein. A few lots that merit special attention are: lot 623, the Ayrshire Penny, D & H 1; lot 627, the Kirkcaldy penny, D & H 1; and lot 652, an extremely rare group of lead Scottish tokens, perhaps the first ever such offering! Prospective bidders should examine the following lots carefully as many choice tokens await the diligent collector.





611. **ABERDEEN.** Æ Halfpenny. 1797. An ancient fortress in a laurel wreath / Monogram JB. Overstruck on a Wilkinson's 1793 token from Warwickshire with the date and part of the iron works visible on the obverse and the full legend visible on the reverse. Edge: PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL. D & H 1a. EF, brown, traces of red in devices. Very rare. (\$150)





612. ABERDEEN. Æ Halfpenny. 1797. An ancient fortress in a laurel wreath / Monogram JB. D & H 1. Nice EF, glossy brown, traces of red in devices. Scarce. (\$75)





613. ANGUS. Brechin. Æ Halfpenny. 1801. View of a church / A mill with a water wheel. D & H7. EF with traces of mint red. (\$75)





614. ANGUS. Dundee. AR Shilling. 1797. View of Broughty castle / An armed Highlander. D & H 1. Toned choice EF with prooflike fields. Rare. (\$200)





615. **ANGUS. Dundee.** Æ Shilling. 1797. View of Broughty castle / An armed Highlander. D & H 1. EF, slightly weak strike in centers. Wire rims. Very rare. (\$175)





616. ANGUS. Dundee. Æ Shilling. 1797. An ancient cross / An armed Highlander. D & H 3. EF, dark brown toning. Very Rare. (\$100)





617. ANGUS. Dundee. AR Shilling. 1797. An ancient cross / An armed Highlander. D & H4. Near EF, light toning. Rare. (\$75)





618. **ANGUS. Dundee.** Æ Penny. 1797. View of large public warehouses, arms below / Town hall. D & H 5. Glossy brown EF. (\$100)





619. ANGUS. Dundee. Æ Penny. 1797. Facing bust of Admiral Duncan / Adam and Eve with the serpent in the Garden of Eden. D & H 6. Nice EF, glossy brown. A few small marks in the fields. (\$300)





620. ANGUS. Dundee. Æ Halfpenny. 1795. A view of an ancient tower / Harbor view, arms below. D & H 10. Choice EF with much original mint red. (\$75)

621. **ANGUS.** Lot of 29 Æ Halfpennies and 1 Æ Penny. Includes: D & H 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16a, 17 (2), 19, 20, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 28a, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35 (2), and 36. All Fto EF, average VF. Includes many nice tokens and many rare varieties. Lot should be examined. 30 tokens total. (\$275)





622. ARGYLLSHIRE. Inverary. Æ Penny. 1797. A view of Inverary castle / Monogram TG. D & H 2. EF, brown. Scarce. (\$75)

Rare Ayrshire 'Prince of Wales' Penny





623. AYRSHIRE. Æ Penny. Bust left of George / The Prince's crest and Motto. D & H1. Nice EF. Rare. Usual late state of the dies with prominent die breaks. [See color photo on front cover]. (\$500)





624. AYRSHIRE. Æ Halfpenny. 1797. Bust in armour left / Female seated left supporting shield. D & H 3. Brown choice EF. (\$65)





625. AYRSHIRE. Æ Halfpenny. Profile of Adam Smith / Female seated mourning over antique military trophies. D & H7. Glossy choice EF.

(\$75)





626. **AYRSHIRE.** Æ Halfpenny. 1799. Bust of George left / Standing female dropping herbs into a still. D & H 8. Glossy brown AU. Struck from a rusted obverse die. (\$125)



627. AYRSHIRE. Lot of 3. AR Penny, Halfpenny, and Farthing. 1799. Bust of George left / The British arms on four shields, cross wise. D & H 5Bis I, D & H 5 and D & H 5Bis III. Penny is toned uncirculated, weakly struck in the centers, other two are toned uncirculated, prooflike. All are very rare and seldom offered. An important opportunity. (\$500)

'Wealth of Nations' Kirkcaldy Penny





628. FIFE. Kirkcaldy. Æ Penny. 1797. Bust of Adam Smith right / WEALTH OF NATIONS, Agricultural implements at port, three ships in background. D&H 1. EF with a few scattered field marks, small rim bump on reverse. Rare. (\$500)

629. FIFE. Lot of 10 Æ Farthings. Includes: D & H 4, 7, 8, 9, 10 (2), 12, 13, 14, and 16. All Fine, a few with flan problems. Includes many rare tokens. Lot should be examined. (\$175)

630. INVERNESSHIRE. Lot of 9 tokens. Includes: D & H 1a (2), 1b, 2, 2a (2), 3, and 5 (2). 3 choice EF, others F to EF. Lot should be examined.



June 11,1994

631. **INVERNESSHIRE.** Bracteate Token. Brass. I Promise to Pay on demand two pence fter Ino GRAY 1758, in a circle. Davis 3. Fine. Very rare and seldom offered. (\$200)



632. INVERNESSHIRE. Bracteate Token. Brass. I pro[mise] to pay [on] demand 2 pence W. McIntosh *, in a circle. Davis 5. Fine. Very rare and seldom offered. (\$200)



633. INVERNESSHIRE. Bracteate Token. Brass. [I pr]omise to pay [on] demand 2 pence W. McIntosh*, in a circle. Davis 5. Fine, bent and straightened. Very rare and seldom offered. (\$175)



634. INVERNESSHIRE. Bracteate Token. Brass. I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND 2 PENCE D MC VICAR, in a cable circle. Davis 7. Fine, slightly weak strike upper left quarter. Very rare and seldom offered. (\$200)



635. INVERNESSHIRE. Bracteate Token. Brass. ILL PAY 2 PENCE A. STEWART, castle above, three dots below. Davis 8. Fine. Rare and seldom offered. (\$200)

7 5





INVERNESSHIRE. Counterstamp on SCOTLAND. William III. 1697. AR Halfcrown. With a countermark, both sides: INVERNESSHIRE, crown above sword. Coin Fair, c/m weak Fine. Rare.





KINROSSHIRE. Loch Leven. Æ Penny. 1797. A castle in ruins / A girl treading linen in a tub. Near EF, brown. Scarce.

638. **LANARKSHIRE.** Lot of 32 Æ Farthings. Includes: D & H 11, 13, 14 (2), 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 42, 43 (2), 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52 and 53. All F to VF, average VF.





LANARKSHIRE. Glasgow. Æ Halfpenny. 1794. River god reclining on urn inscribed CLYDE, from which water pours / A large ship. D & H 8a. Glossy EF with much mint red.

LANARKSHIRE. Glasgow. Lot of 20 Æ Halfpennies. Includes: D & H 2, 3, 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 3e, 4, 4f, 5, 5a, 5c, 6, 6a (2), 6b, 7a, 7d, 9 and 9a. All F to EF, average VF. (\$175)





LANARKSHIRE. Glasgow. Countermarked 1803 Spanish 8 Reales. GLASGOW BANK +, in a circular design, 5/ in the center. Davis 76. Near VF. Very rare. (\$300)





LOTHIAN. Edinburgh. Æ Halfpenny. 1796. A tower within an oval, surrounded by an ornamented border / A buck's head left, ornamented border. D&H5. Near EF, brown. Extremely Rare.





643. LOTHIAN. Edinburgh, Campbell's. Æ Halfpenny. 1795. Turk's head left / A Snuff jar labeled 79. D & H 13a. Uncirculated with much mint red on obverse, dark brown reverse.





LOTHIAN. Edinburgh, Campbell's. Æ Halfpenny. 1796. Highlander standing left / Snuff jar labeled 37, thistles on either side, pipes above. D & H 18. Choice EF with much original mint red, glossy.





LOTHIAN. Edinburgh, Hutchison's. AR Halfpenny. St. Andrew standing facing, head left, holding cross / Arms of Edinburgh between thistles. D & H 45. Toned VF. Very Rare.

LOTHIAN. Edinburgh, Hutchison's. Lot of 33 Æ Halfpennies. Includes: D & H 23 (2), 24 (2), 25 (2), 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34 (2), 35, 36, 37, 37b, 38, 40b, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47b, 47d, 48, 48a, 50, 50a, and 51. All VF to EF+, average VF. Lot includes many nice tokens and many rare varieties. A good run of this series. Lot should be examined. (\$450)





647. LOTHIAN. Edinburgh, Register Office. Æ Halfpenny. 1796. A view of the Register office / Britannia seated left, ship in background. EF with subdued mint lustre. Large die break on obverse. (\$75)



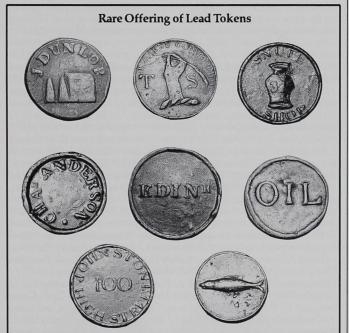


648. LOTHIAN. Edinburgh, Wright's. Brass Halfpenny. Ram standing left / Legend. D & H 57. VF. Very rare. (\$100)

649. **LOTHIAN.** Lot of 26 Æ Halfpennies. Includes: D & H 1 (2, 1 with plain edge & one gripped), 2, 3, 4, 7, 8 (2), 9, 9a, 10 (2), 10a, 12 (2), 13b, 15, 16, 16a, 17, 19, 20, 58, 59, 60, and 61. All F to EF+, average VF. Some nice tokens, lot should be examined. (\$250)

650. **LOTHIAN.** Lot of 33 Æ Farthings. Includes: D & H 62, 63, 64, 66, 66b, 66c, 68 (2), 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77 (2), 78, 79, 80, 84 (2), 86, 87, 89 (2), 90, 91 (2), 92, 93, 94, 96, and 98. All F to VF+, average VF. (\$250)

651. **LOTHIAN.** Lot of 38 Æ Farthings. Includes: D & H 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112a, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 119 *Bis*, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127 (2), 128 (2), 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 143, 144, 147, and 149. All F to VF+, average VF. (\$300)



652. LOTHIAN. Lot of 32 Lead Tokens. Includes: D & H 146, 147, 149, 151 (holed), 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 175, 179, 180, 181, 187, 193, 203, 207, 209, 210, 212, 215, 216, 221, 224, 225. Lot also includes: Kerwickshire 1; Dalkeith 4; Not Local 3, 7, 15. This lot also includes 2 lead tokens not in Dalton & Hamer as follows: 1) E. WARDLAW 521 LAWN MARKET / TEAS SPIRITS GROCERIES&; 2) STONE WAREHOUSE LEITH / JOHNSTON. All tokens fair to VF+, average Fine. Some of them have been lightly lacquered.

(\$2000)

To our knowledge, this is the single largest offering of these lead tokens ever. All lead tokens are extremely rare, with most of them only known in the British Museum collection. Many are being offered here for the first time ever. This represents an important opportunity for the collector of Scottish tokens. This lot should be viewed.





653. **PERTH.** Æ Halfpenny. 1797. Man dragging a fishing net to shore, boat on shore behind / A bridge and distant view of hills, arms of Perth below. D & H 1. Brown EF. (\$75)





654. **PERTH.** AR Halfpenny. 1797. View of St. John's church / A watermill and trees. D & H 4. Toned near EF. Rare in silver. (\$200)





655. **PERTH.** Æ Halfpenny. 1797. View of St. John's church / A watermill and trees. D & H 4. Brown EF. (\$75)







656. **PERTH.** Lot of three halfpennies in three different metals. 1797. View of St. John's church / A watermill and trees. D & H 4; Copper, whitemetal and silver. All three VF. An interesting lot. (\$150)

657. **PERTH.** Lot of 9 Halfpenny tokens and one farthing token. Includes: D & H 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9 (2), 9a, 10 and 11. All F to VF+, average VF. 10 tokens total. (\$100)





658. **RENFREWSHIRE. Paisley.** Æ Penny. Exterior view of Abbey church / Interior view of Abbey church. D & H2. Nice EF, glossy brown.

(\$150)

- 659. Lot of 73 Scottish Conder Tokens and 1 Irish Conder Token. All halfpennies. A few duplicates, but overall a good selection of varieties. Average Fine, a few with minor problems. A good lot for the beginning collector. 74 tokens total. (\$250)
- 660. Lot of 30 Scottish Conder Tokens. All farthings. A few duplicates, but overall a good selection of varieties, mostly from Lothian. Average Fine, a few with minor problems. A good lot for the beginning collector.

(\$125)

- 661. Lot of 14 Scottish Conder Tokens and 2 Irish Conder Tokens. All halfpennies. A few duplicates, but overall a good selection of varieties, mostly from Lothian. Lot also includes a Penny, Halfpenny and 2 Farthings from Culross, D & W 43, 44, and 45. Average Very Fine. A good lot for the beginning collector. 20 tokens total. (\$125)
- 662. Lot of 31 19th century tokens. Lot includes: Glasgow, Davis 1 (3), 2, 3, 4 (2), 5, 8 (2), 9, 11; Leith, Davis 19; Dunfermline, Davis 1; plus 8 other Glasgow tokens, 5 Aberdeen tokens, 3 Midlothian tokens (1 in brass) and 1 Greenock token. Average fine. (\$75)
- 663. Lot of 4 AR Tokens. Includes: Angusshire 4, VG; Angusshire 4, VF with a few scratches; Lothian 8, VF with an attempted puncture; Perthshire 4, VF. A decent lot of scarce silver tokens. (\$200)
- 664. Lot of 7 Æ Halfpennies. Includes: Angusshire 28c; Ayrshire 3a (2); Fifeshire 2 (2); and Kirkcudbrightshire 1 (2). One Ayrshire EF, all others F to VF. (\$85)



665. Lot of 2 gilt halfpenny tokens. Includes: Lothian 42, VF, gilt worn on high points; and Perthshire 1, F/VF. Both tokens scarce. (\$100)

666. Lot of 26 Æ Farthings. Includes: Angusshire 39, 39Bis, 40, 42 and 43; Ayrshire 9; Haddingtonshire 1 (2), 2, 3 and 4; Linlithgowshire 3, 4, and 5 (2); Renfrewshire 4 (2), and 6; Rorburghshire 1; Not Local 1, 2 (2), 3, 4, 7, and 8. All F to VF+, average VF. (\$300)



667. Lot of 5 countermarked copper tokens. Includes: DEANSTON COTTON MILL, in circular design, counterstamped on a George II halfpenny, Davis 94 (2) // DEANSTON COTTON MILL, in a circular design, counterstamped on a Manchester halfpenny token // PAYABLE AT CULGREUCH MILL, in a circular design, THOS. WHYTE in the center, coun-

terstamped on a George III halfpenny, Davis 116 // P. BY. BOBERT MC-NEE FINTRY*, in a circular design, counterstamped on a Glasgow halfpenny token, Davis 119. All coins Good, all counterstamps Fine. All are very rare. An important opportunity for the specialist. (\$200)





- 668. Lot of 5 countermarked copper tokens. Includes: PAYABLE AT ROTHSAY MILLS, in a circular design, counterstamped on a George III Irish halfpenny, Davis 65 // PAYABLE AT ROTHSAY MILLS, in a circular design, counterstamped on an Edinburgh halfpenny token, Davis 65 // PAYABLE AT ROTHSAY MILLS, in a circular design, counterstamped on a George III (?) Halfpenny, Davis 65 // DUN MCLAREN MERCHT LOCHEARN, in a circular design, counterstamped on a George III (?) halfpenny, Davis 95 // ADELPHI * COTTON WORK *, in a circular design, cotton bale in the center, counterstamped on a George III halfpenny, Davis 92. Coins are all well worn, except the first, all counterstamps Fine. All are very rare. An important opportunity for the specialist. (\$200)
- 669. Lot of Miscellaneous Scottish Tokens and Medals. 122 tokens and 13 medals from the 19th and 20th centuries including merchant, transportation, masonic, royal visit, food, festival, exhibition, dog tags and hotel tokens in brass, bronze, copper, lead and tin (one plastic). A convoluted lot for the token specialist worthy of close attention. Average grade is VF, many holed or looped. Lot should be examined. 135 total items in lot. (\$300)
- 670. Lot of Seventy Lead Scottish Communion Tokens. Includes tokens from the following towns, cities and issuing authorities: Aberdeen (5) // Alford //•Burray // Creetown (2) // Cromarty // Cullen // Deerness (4) // Edinburgh // Falkirk // Forres // Foulis // Free Church of Scotland (4) // The Free Protesting Church of Scotland (2) // Glenluce // Holm (4) // Inverness (7) // Kingussie // Kinkeddie (?) // Kirkcolm // Kirkhill (2) // Kirkowan // Kirkwall (2) // Laggan // Newton-Stewart (2) // Orkney // Perth (2) // Rousay (2) // St Andrews (2) // Sandwick (2) // South Ronaldshay (2) // Stornoway // Stranraer (2) // Strathbogie // Tain // Thurso // Wigtown (2) // 3 unidentified. 70 tokens total in lot. Grades are F-VF with a few with "lead disease" (i.e. flaking metal). Lot should be examined. (\$100)
- 671. Lot of Scottish Co-operative Society Tokens. Includes the following tokens (plastic unless noted otherwise): Alloa Co-op Society (Iliffebirm -4 brass) // Auchenheath Co-op Society Ltd. (8) // Auchenheath Provident Co-op Socy. Ltd. (7) // Chapelhall Federated Baking Society Ltd (2) // Crangemouth Co-op Society Ltd // Dalziel Co-operative Society Ltd // Douglas Water Co-operative Society Ltd (7) // Dumbarton Equit. Co-op Socy. Ltd // Dundee & District Co-op Coal Assoc. (3 one tin, one brass) // Dunfermline Co-op Society Ltd // Kinning Park Co-op Society Ltd // Kirriemuir Equitable Co-op Socy Ltd (brass) // Lanark Provident Co-operative Society Ltd (18) // Newmains & Cambusnethan Co-op Society Ltd (2) // Penicuik Co-op Soc. Ltd (brass) // St Cuthberts Co-op Assoc. (2 lead) // Tranent Co-operative Society Ltd (4). 64 tokens total. Grades for metal tokens are F-VF, plastic are as issued (some dirty). (\$25)
- 672. Lot of Scottish Transport Corporation Plastic Tokens. Includes the following cities: Aberdeen (3) // Dundee (3) // Edinburgh (8) // Glasgow (15). 29 total tokens in lot. As issued, some dirty. (\$10)

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

673. Lot of Scottish "Beggars' Badges" and Misc Plaques. Includes the following (all pierced for mounting): "CAVERS ROXB 1729" lead heart-shaped badge (approx. 5.5cm dia.) // "Ellon 1742" cast pot-metal (4cm dia.) // "ROTHSAY POOR 1774 No.8" lead badge (5cm dia.) // "PERSEVERE, 1563" around arms? / "LEITH POOR No.4" cast pot-metal (5.8cm dia.) // "OLD ABD(N) 1722" #30 lead badge (4cm dia.) // "FORFAR" beneath castle, brass plaque with two holes for mounting (9cm dia.) // 13 misc lead to-kens marked: N 1, N 2, N 4, D, I T 36 B, G 1, J T Jenner / 12, EB / 12 (2 to-kens), DC / 12, W C, RW / 12, K / 12. 19 items total in lot. Lot should definitely be examined. (\$25)

674. **Beginner's Lot of Scottish Coinage from Alexander III to Anne.** Includes the following coins as by Seaby numbers (where possible): Alexander III, 5044 (Geoffrey on Inverness), 5053, 5054, 5055; Robert III, 5165, 5172 (holed & chipped); James I, 5201; James II, Æ Penny of Crossraguel Abbey, Bishop Kennedy (3); James IV, 5361; James V, 5381, 5382; Mary, 5432 (2), 5436, 5437, 5450 (2- 1558 & 1559); James VI, 5497 (1603 - bent G), 5501, 5509, 5510, 5512, 5518, 5523, 5524 (2); Charles I, 5541, 5558, Forty pence (Poor), 5590 (bent), 5591, 5598 (3), 5599 (2), 5602 (6); Charles II, 5611, 5620, 5622, 5624, 5628 (4), 5630 (2); James VII (II), 5641, William & Mary, 5666, 5674 (2); William (III), 5688, 5690, 5696; Anne, 5702, 5706, 5709 (3), 5722 (holed & plugged). 67 total coins in lot. Grades range from poor to VF with most in the G-VG range. Lot should be examined. (\$400)

675. Lot of English Coins. Includes the following coins as by Seaby numbers: Edward I, 1394 (class 4a); Edward VI, 2482 (F); Elizabeth I, 2577; Commonwealth, 3215 (contemporary counterfeit?; VG, scratches); Charles II, 3386, 3388; James II, 3416; George II, 3711; George III, 3771; William IV, 3848; Victoria, 3921, 3923; 3926. 13 coins total in lot. Grades vary from VG to VF with most Fine. Lot should be examined. (\$150)

676. Lot of Irish coins and tokens. Includes the following coins as by Seaby numbers (where possible): Henry VIII, 6742; Charles II, 6575; James II, 6581e, 6594; William & Mary, 6597; George III, 6617 (3), 6619; and two tokens from Dublin, J. Hilles, 1813 Halfpenny & Gregory Kane, 69 Dame St (Victoria farthing). 11 coin total in lot. Grades vary from G to VF with most being Fine. Lot should be examined. (\$100)

677. Lot of Miscellaneous World and United States Coins. Includes the following countries: United States, 1854 \$1 Gold (Fine, holed), 1882 \$1; Estonia, 1930 & 1932 2 Krooni, 1933 1 Kroon, 1934 1 Kroon (brass); Burma, 1 Rupee; Denmark, 1719 12 Skilling; Austria, Ferdinand III 1 Pfennig; Knights of Malta Æ; India, Indore Æ; Morocco 2 1/2 Dirham with loop; India, Temple token, Sweden, 1666 1/6 Ore, Christina, 1646 Taler with square section cut out below her bust for reasons unknown; Nepal AV 1/128 Mohur; Russia, 5 Kopecks - 1776 & 1790 (2 coins). 18 coins total in lot. Grades vary from VG to EF with most being VF. Interesting lot which should be examined. (\$125)

MEDALS





678. Charles I. Royalist Badge. AR 39x30mm. CAROLVS DG MAG BRI FR ET HIB RX, half-length bust of Charles right / Arms with Garter, incised. Hawkins pg.360, 231. Near VF, loops removed. Rare. (\$200)





679. **Charles I. Medal.** 1633. AR 42mm. Nicholas Briot, sculptor. Equestrian statue of Charles / View of London. On the king's arrival in London after his coronation in Edinburgh. Hawkins pg.266, 62. Fine, original cast. Rare. (\$150)



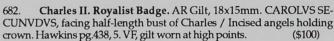
680. Charles I. Medal. 1649. Æ 51mm. John Roettier, sculptor. Draped and cuirassed bust of Charles / Hand of God holding crown above flock of sheep. Hawkins pg.397, 200. VF, chocolate brown patina. (\$150)





681. Charles II. Coronation Jeton. 1661. AR 30mm. Thomas Simon, sculptor. Crowned bust of Charles / Victory crowning Charles. Hawkins pg.472, 76. Toned VF. (\$100)









683. Charles II. Royalist Badge. AR 18x15mm. CAROLVS SECUNVD-VS, half-length bust of Charles left / Incised angels holding crown. Hawkins pg.439, 7. VF, loop attached. (\$200)





684. **Charles II. Royalist Badge**. AR Gilt 19x16mm. Half-length bust of Charles left, laurel wreath border / Arms with Garter, within wreath. As Hawkins pg.440, 8, with obverse legend replaced with wreath. Near VF, loop broken. (\$100)





685. Charles II. Medal. 1685. Æ 40mm. Jacques Dassier, sculptor. Laureate bust of Charles / Mercury inscribing tomb. Hawkins pg.602, 291. Brown EF. (\$100)

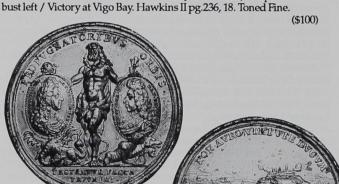




686. Lot of Four AR Jetons. Marriage of Charles I and Henrietta Maria. Hawkins pg.238, 1. // Charles I. 1643. Hawkins pg.308, 134. // James I and Charles I. Hawkins pg.376, 272. // Anna of Denmark. Hawkins pg.380, 282. Average Fine. Four pieces. (\$150)



687. Anne. Medal. 1702. AR 32mm. John Croker, sculptor. Crowned bust left / Victory at Vigo Bay. Hawkins II pg. 236. 18. Toned Fine.



688. William III. Medal. 1695. WM(?) Silver gilt 45mm. George Hautsch, sculptor. Hercules bearing medallions of William and the Elector of Bavaria / Namur besieged. Hawkins II pg. 139, 395. VF, probably a later restrike.

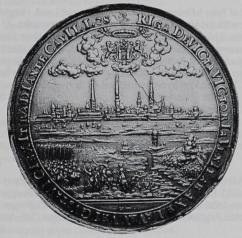
(\$100)

689. SCOTLAND. Lot of five medals. 1808. Æ 50mm. Dunkeld bridge. // 1883. Æ 57mm. Sir Joseph Whitworth. // 1897. WM 41mm. Duke and Duchess of York / New Art Galleries, Glasgow. // 1919-1920. Æ 52mm. St. Andrews University / Awarded to Helen Stiven Ross. // ND. WM 48mm. Society of Arts for Scotland. The first Fair, the rest VF or better. Five pieces total. (\$100)



690. Medal. 1829. AR 32mm. Disaster scene / Presented by the Central Committee for the Flood Fund to William Dean Beathill as an Honorary Reward for his Courage and Humanity shewn at the Great Flood August 4th 1829. Toned EF. (\$150)





691. **SWEDEN. Gustavus Adolphus. Medal.** 1621. AR Gilt 60mm. Sebastian Dadler and Heinrich Wulf, sculptors. Equestrian figure of Gustavs Adolphus before city / Riga besieged; legend forms a chronogram: RIGA 1621. The edge inscribed James Godfrey Hanna-Quebec. VF. Rare.

(\$300)

This medal commemorates the beginning of Gustavus Adolphus' campaign against Poland with the taking of Riga on the Livonian Gulf. But what is the connection between it, John Godfrey Hanna and Quebec? The city of Quebec was founded by French settlers in Canada in 1608. It remained French until 1759, except for a brief period, 1629-1632, when a British force under Sir Davis Kirkheld it until the treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye resolved the territorial disputes between France and England, at least for the time being. To suggest the medal might be a memento of Hanna's service in Canada leaves unresolved the question of why a Swedish medal should be used for that purpose? Taken from a French officer who served with Swedish forces? The answer can only be speculation.

This concludes the Hannah Collection of Scottish Coins, Paper Money, Tokens and Medals

MISCELLANEOUS





692. EGYPTO-PHOENICIAN. Circa 5th-4th Century BC. Æ Amulet (26.76 gm). Length 48mm. An uncertain god seated, facing left, holding an ankh. A goddess or queen stands facing him, also bearing an ankh, and resting her left hand on his shoulder. Schematic, indistinct hieroglyphs, above and between the two figures, appear to be the sign "nub" for gold. In the exergue, a lotus flower with pellets. The scene repeated on the reverse. VF, glossy black patina, holed for suspension. Rare and unusual. (\$200)







693. ROMAN. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Gold ring. Inner diameter 20mm. Hollow formed plain gold ring with carved garnet gemstone depicting an uncertain god holding a sceptre and branch. Small break on band, otherwise choice. (\$400)



694. **ROMAN.** Gemstone. Circa 1st-3rd century AD. Red Jasper, length 14mm. Intaglio engraving of a young dancing satyr, holding a bunch of grapes above a goat which rears on its hind legs. Charming scene and in choice condition, slight wear on surfaces, no chips or scratches. (\$150)



695. ROMAN. Gemstone. Circa 1st-3rd century AD. Banded brown Jasper, diameter 16mm. Intaglio engraving of a long-legged bird with two grain ears over its shoulder, its body taking the form of a bearded male head. A "gryllos" or caricature is the term sometimes used to describe such fantastic creatures, probably meant as an amulet to ward off the "evil eye". Choice condition, slight chip reverse does not affect face of stone. (\$150)



696. **ROMAN. Gemstone.** Circa 1st-3rd century AD. Orange Carnelian, diameter 10mm. Intaglio engraving of a winged Cupid erecting a trophy. Choice condition, set in the remains of a bronze ring bezel. (\$150)



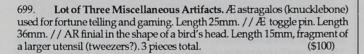


697. Ring. Probably early 20th Century. Silver ring set with a IVDAEA denarius of Vespasian. Interior diameter 18mm. Coin Fine, surfaces corroded. (\$150)





698. "PADUAN", after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Antinous. Æ medallion 42mm (47.59 gm). ΟCΤΙΛΙΟC ΜΑΡΚΕΛΛΟΓΟΙΕΥC ΤΟΥ ΑΝΤΙ-ΝΟΟΣ, bare-headed bust right / ΔΔ PΙΑΝΟΣ W ΚΟΔ ΟΜΗΣΕΝ, temple, ornate facade and pediment, statue under shrine in doorway, crocodile below. Blum, JIAN 1914, pg.36, B; see Consul Weber sale (1909), lot 1490. VF, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$500)







Lot 700



700. Lot of Four Miniature Vessels. Byzantine? Lead. Height 50mm. Deep krater with the knob handles in the form of satyr masks. // Bronze. Height 36mm. Thimble-shaped beaker with an applied band below the mouth with meander pattern. // Bronze. Height 33mm. Chalice cup with ribbed body and flared foot. // Bronze. Height 25mm. Chalice cup with ribbed body and flared foot. // Bronze. Height 25mm. Chalice cup with scalloped rim and flared foot. Hole through base as made; may be a decorative finial. The lead krater somewhat eroded, the two chalices with slight rim bumps. Interesting lot. 4 pieces. (\$200)

LARGE LOTS

701. SPAIN. Lot of seven Æ. Carthago Nova. Tanit/Helmet. Burgos 403. // Castulo. Head/Bull. Burgos 560. // Head/Boar. Burgos 565. // Head/Boar and star. Burgos 567 (2). // Obulco. Head/Bull. Burgos 1436. // Colonia Patricia. Augustus/Sacrificial implements. Burgos 1565. Average VF. 7 coins. (\$150)

702. Lot of twelve Greek Æ. Bruttium. The Bretti. // Petelia. // Rhegion (2). // Black Sea Area, Kerkinitis. // Thrace, Aegospotami. // Maroneia. // Messembria. // Macedon, Kings of. Amyntas. // Philip V (with caduceus c/m). // Aitolian League. // Boeotia, Federal coinage. Average Fine to VF, several with corrosion. Some rare types in this lot, should be examined. 12 coins. (\$250)

703. Lot of sixteen Æ from Syracuse. Types: Athena/Hippocamp. // Persephone/Pegasos. // Apollo/Pegasos(2). // Apollo/Eagle (2). // Persephone/Bull (6). // Artemis/Thunderbolt. // Hieronymous/Thunderbolt. // Herakles/Athena. // Poseidon/Trident (holed). // Plus Entella. Aphrodite/River god. // And two Carthaginian Æ. Average Fine, some better. 19 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$200)

704. Lot of eighteen AR and Æ. AR Nomos of Calabria, Neapolis. // AR Stater of Corinth. // AR Obol of Crete, Kydonia. // Æ Prutah of Judaea, Porcius Festus. // AR Drachm of Parthia, Gotarzes II. // Æ Tetradrachm of Scythia, "Soter Megas". // Æ 35mm of Ptolemy IV. // Æ 12mm of Carthage. // Billon Tetradrachms of Syria, Antioch. Philip II, Trajan Decius. // Potin tetradrachms of Alexandria. Gallienus (2), Salonina, Claudius II (4), Diocletian. Average Fair to Fine. 18 coins. Lot should be examined.

(\$250)

705. Lot of seven Greek AR. Macedon. Alexander III. Drachm. Price 1438 variety. // Philip III. Tetradrachm. Price P144. // Thrace. Lysimachos. Drachm. Thompson 174. // Pamphylia, Aspendos. Cf. SNG Von Aulock 4506. // Syria. Imitative Drachms of the Seleukid kings, possibly Celtic. Cf. Houghton 555 (3). Average Fine, the Aspendos with test punch and countermarks. Interesting group. 7 coins. (\$200)

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

- 706. Lot of ten Greek AR. Boeotia, Thebes. Hemidrachm. // Euboia, Histiaia. // Athens. New Style Tetradrachm. // New Style Drachms (2). // Crete, Gortyna. Countermarked Drachms (2). // Lappa (?). Obol. // Rhodian Mercenaries. Drachm. // Uncertain Diobol. Apollo/Tripod. // Plus a Roman Republic Quinarius of M. Cato. Average Fair to VF, most pieces heavily cleaned and porous. 11 coins total. Lot should be examined.
- 707. **PONTOS. Lot of sixteen** Æ. Mostly 1st century BC (Time of Mithradates VI). Amaseia. // Amisos (8). No duplication of types; includes a Perseus slaying Medusa reverse. // Pharnakeia (2). // Sinope (2). // Uncertain mint. Helmet / Star. // Roman provincial. Amaseia. Antoninus Pius. // Trapezos. Caracalla. Average Fine to VF. 16 coins. (\$150)
- 708. Lot of twenty-two Greek Æ. Pontos, Amisos (3). // Paphlagonia, Sinope. // Bithynia. Prusias II (2). // Herakleia (2). // Mysia, Kyzikos (2). // Pergamon. // Aeolis, Elaia. // Temnos (2). // Ionia, Erythrai. // Priene. // Smyrna (Homer). // Caria, Halikarnassos. // Nisyros. // Cilicia, Heiropolis. // Seleukid Kings. Antiochos IV. // Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy II. Average Fine to VF. A nice selection of Greek bronzes, some rarer cities present. 22 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$350)
- 709. Lot of fourteen Greek AR fractions. Diobols and smaller. Mysia, Pergamon. // Ionia, Ephesos. (Scarce Hemiobol) // Magnesia. // Teos. // Cilicia, Kelendris (2). // Tarsos (3). // Plus five others from uncertain mints, probably Ionian. Includes Athena and Apollo heads, helmet, horsehead and lion/scorpion types. Average Fine to VF. Some scarcer types. 14 coins. (\$300)
- 710. Lot of twelve Greek Æ. Mysia, Adramytteion. // Gambrion. // Lampsakos. Orontas, Satrap. // Pergamon. // Troas, Birytis (2). // Ionia. Spithridates, Satrap. // Caria, Rhodes. Æ Drachm. // Cilicia, Aigeai. // Syria. Antiochos III. // Plus two unidentified. Average Fine to VF. Some rare types, lot should be examined. 12 coins. (\$200)
- 711. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Tigranes II of Armenia. Lot of sixty-one Æ. All with head of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara / Tyche of Antioch. Bedoukian 91ff. A variety of symbols, several with clear overstrikes and countermarks. Average Fine, uncleaned. Some will prove to be in better condition upon proper cleaning. 61 coins total. (\$450)
- 712. SYRIA, Seleukid Kings. Tigranes II of Armenia. Lot of fifty small Æ. All with head of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara. Reverse types include: Tyche, Nike, Herakles, comucopiae, grain ear. Bedoukian 91ff. Average Fine, uncleaned. Some will prove to be in better condition upon proper cleaning. Lot should be examined. 50 coins total. (\$400)
- 713. Lot of fifteen Baktrian. Apollodotos. Æ Hemiobol. // Menander. AR Drachm. // Apollodotos II. AR Drachm. // Azes I. Æ Dekachalkon. // Azes II. AR Tetradrachms (2). // AR Drachms (2). // Æ Trichalkon. // Aspavarma. Æ Drachm. // Pakores. Æ Tetradrachm. // Gondophares. Æ Tetradrachms (3). // Abdagases. Æ Tetradrachm. Average Fair to Fine, a few VF. Interesting lot which should be examined. 15 coins. (\$200)
- 714. Lot of twenty-six AR Denarii. Republic (4). // Vespasian. // Titus. // Domitian. // Trajan (2). // Hadrian. // Sabina. // Antoninus Pius. // Diva Faustina I. // Marcus Aurelius (2). // Faustina II. // Commodus. // Crispina. // Septimius Severus. // Julia Domna. // Caracalla (2). // Plautilla. // Geta. // Julia Mamaea. // Gordian III. Average Fair to VF. 26 coins. (\$350)
- 715. Lot of 13 Denarii and 1 Quinarius. Lot includes 5 Republican denarii (1 holed and 1 obverse brockage of Quinctia 6), 1 Tiberius denarius, 2 Titus denarii, 3 Trajan denarii, 1 Trajan quinarius, 1 Hadrian denarius and 1 Aurelius denarius. Good to fine. Lot should be examined. 14 coins (\$200).
- 716. Lot of nineteen Æ. Republic. Semis. // Divvs Augustus. Dupondius. // Claudius. As. // Nero. As. // Galba. As. // Trajan. Quadrans (2). // Hadrian. Sestertius. As. Quadrans. // Antoninus Pius. Sestertius. // Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius. // Caracalla. Sestertius. // Severus Alexander. Sestertius. // Maximinus I. Sestertius. // Gordian III. Sestertius. // Philip I. Sestertius. // Trajan Decius. Sestertius. // Severina.

- As. Some better types. Average Fair to Fine. 19 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$300)
- 717. Lot of 34 miscellaneous Roman bronzes. Lot includes: 3 Claudius asses, 2 Antoninus Pius asses with Britannia reverses, 1 Nero sestertius, 1 Domitian sestertius, 3 Trajan sestertii, 1 Postumus sestertius plus more. Average good to fine, many with corrosion. Lot should be examined.

 (\$400)
- 718. Lot of ten AR and Æ. Domitian. AR Denarius. RIC 94. // Hadrian. AR Denarius. RIC 50. // AR Denarius. RIC 175. // Aurelius, Caesar. Æ Sestertius. RIC 1325. // Marcus Aurelius. Æ Sestertius. RIC 1078. // Septimius Severus. AR Denarius. RIC 233. // Geta, Caesar. RIC 103. // Elagabalus. AR Denarius. RIC 46. // Galerius. Æ Follis of Heraclea. RIC 59a. // Galeria Valeria. Æ Follis of Alexandria. RIC 74. Average Fine to VF, the denarii quite pleasing. 10 coins. (\$150)
- 719. Lot of six AR and Æ. Titus, Caesar. Æ Dupondius of Commagene. RIC 813a. // Domitian. AR Denarius. RIC 32. // Trajan. Æ Sestertius. RIC 543. // Commodus. AR Denarius. RIC 255. // Julia Maesa. RIC 271. // Egypt, Alexandria. Nero. Billon Tetradrachm. Köln 163. Average Fine to VF, most with corrosion or flan cracks. (\$150)
- 720. Lot of nine AR Denarii. Hadrian. RIC 101, 146, 179. // Antoninus Pius. RIC 200c. // Marcus Aurelius. RIC 245, 380. // Divvs Aurelius. RIC 273 (Commodus). // Lucilla. RIC 759 (Aurelius). // Commodus. RIC 122a. Average VF, some with porosity. 9 coins. (\$250)
- 721. Lot of sixteen Æ of the Antonines. Hadrian. Sestertius. // Antoninus Pius. Dupondius, As. // Faustina I. As. // Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. Sestertius, As. // Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius, Dupondius. // Faustina II. Sestertius, Dupondius, As. // Diva Faustina II. Sestertius. // Lucilla. Sestertius. // Commodus, Caesar. Sestertius. // Commodus, Caesar. // Crispina. Sestertius. Average Fair to Fine, many with porosity. 16 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- 722. Lot of 50 Roman Denarii, including one Æ denarius of Caracalla. Mostly Severan time period. Average very good to fine. Lot should be examined. (\$400)
- 723. Lot of 50 Roman Denarii. Mostly Severan time period. Average very good to fine. Lot should be examined. (\$400)
- 724. Lot of Twelve AR Denarii of Septimius Severus. RIC 122c, 150, 167a, 176, 209, 216, 232, 233, 242, 265, 277, 288. Aequitas, Emperor, Genius, Jupiter, Liberalitas, Roma, Salus, Trophy, Victory reverse types. Average VF. 12 coins. (\$250)
- 725. Lot of Twelve AR Denarii of Septimius Severus. RIC 61, 122b, 122c, 131, 150, 216, 220, 226, 230, 288, 295 (2 coins). Aequitas, Genius, Jupiter, Roma, Salus, Victory reverse types. Average VF. 12 coins. (\$250)
- 726. Lot of Eleven AR Denarii of Julia Domna. RIC (Septimius Severus) 546 (2 coins), 552, 555, 557, 564 (3 coins), 574, 575. RIC (Caracalla) 388c. Ceres, Cybele, Fortuna, Hilaritas, Pietas, Puducitia reverse types. Average Fine to VF. 11 coins. (\$250)
- 727. Lot of Ten AR Denarii of Caracalla. RIC 25b, 149 (2 coins), 150, 161, 194, 195, 196, 206a, 238A. Annona, Apollo, Emperor, Hercules, Libertas, Minerva and trophy, Salus, Securitas, Serapis, Virtus reverse types. Average VF or better. 10 coins. (\$200)
- 728. Lot of Ten AR Denarii of Caracalla. RIC 45, 68, 69, 82, 92, 100, 185, 204, 206b, 208. Emperor, Hercules, Mars, Roma, Salus, Securitas, Serapis, Victory reverse types. Average VF or better. 10 coins. (\$200)
- 729. Lot of Six AR Denarii of Caracalla. RIC 21, 54, 117a, 196, 216, 223. Liberalitas, Mars, Minerva and trophy, Salus, Trophy with captives, Virtus reverse types. Some better types. Average VF or better. 6 coins. (\$150)
- 730. Lot of Eleven AR Denarii of Geta, Caesar. RIC 3, 8, 9, 18, 20, 23, 34, 45, 51, 61b, 81. Felicitas, Geta, Minerva, Providentia, Sacrificial implements, Securitas, Victory reverse types. Average VF. 11 coins. (\$250)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

- 731. Lot of Eleven AR Denarii of Geta. RIC 9, 11, 13 (3 coins), 18, 20, 23, 51, 69b, 103. Felicitas, Geta, Liberalitas, Mars, Nobilitas, Providentia, Securitas, Victory reverse types. Average VF. 11 coins. (\$250)
- 732. Lot of Six AR of Elagabalus. Antoniniani. RIC 120, 122 (2 coins), 152. // Denarii. RIC 45, 53. Emperor sacrificing, Mars, Victory reverse types. Average VF. 6 coins. (\$200)
- 733. Lot of Ten AR Denarii of Severus Alexander. RIC 27, 35, 105, 114, 127, 178, 180, 208, 246, 250. Aequitas, Emperor, Jupiter, Mars, Pax, Perpetuitas, Providentia, Salus, Sol, Victory reverse types. Average VF to EF. 10 coins. (\$250)
- 734. Lot of Four AR Denarii of Julia Mamaea. RIC 332, 343 (2 coins), 360. Fecunditas, Juno, Vesta reverse types. // Plus an Antoninianus of Julia Maesa. RIC 264. Average VF to EF. 5 coins total. (\$300)
- 735. Lot of Three Severan Æ Sestertii. Severus Alexander / Sol. RIC 541. // Orbiana / Concordia. RIC 655. // Julia Mamaea / Felicitas. RIC 676. The Orbiana Fine, corroded, the others VF. 3 coins. (\$200)
- 736. Lot of Six AR and Æ of Maximinus I. AR Denarii. RIC 1, 13, 14, 16. Emperor with standards, Providentia, Salus, Victory reverse types. // Æ Sestertii. RIC 58, 64. Pax, Salus reverse types. The denarii good VF, the sestertii Fine. 6 coins. (\$250)
- 737. Lot of Ten AR Antoniniani of Gordian III. RIC 4 (3 coins), 34, 37, 65, 67, 86, 212, 217. Aequitas, Concordia, Emperor, Laetitia, Liberalitas, Providentia, Mars, Victory reverse types. Average VF or better. 10 coins. (\$300)
- 738. Lot of Ten AR and Æ of Gordian III. AR Antoniniani. RIC 140, 144, 155, 177b. Aequitas, Felicitas, Fortuna, Victory reverse types. // AR Denarii. RIC 81 (2 coins). Gordian on horseback. // Æ Sestertii. RIC 294a, 307a, 335a, 338a. Gordian, Securitas, Victory reverse types. The AR VF, the Æ Fine. 10 coins. (\$200)
- 739. Lot of thirty-nine Antoniniani. Gordian III. // Philip I. // Otacilia Severa. // Philip II. // Trajan Decius. // Herennia Etruscilla. // Trebonianus Gallus. // Volusian. // Valerian I (3). // Gallienus (2). // Salonina. // Saloninus. // Postumus. // Victorinus (2). // Tetricus I. // Claudius II. // Aurelian (10). // Aurelian and Vabalathus. // Probus. // Carus. // Carinus. // Numerian. // Diocletian (2). // Maximianus. // Carausius. Average Fine to VF. 39 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$350)
- 740. Lot of 17 AR Antoniniani. Includes 5 Gordian III's; 6 Philips; 1 Philip II; 2 Trajan Decius'; 1 Trebonianus Gallus; 1 Herennia Estruscilla; and 1 Valerian I. Mostly toned, a few with problems. Average fine. Lot should be examined. (\$125)
- 741. Lot of 21 Æ Antoniniani. Includes 1 Probus; 2 Valerian I; 6 Gallienus'; 2 Claudius Gothicus'; 1 Victorinus; 3 Postumus'; 2 Carausius'; 3 Allectus'; and 1 Maximianus. Good to Fine, many with corrosion or other problems. Lot should be examined. (\$100)
- 742. Gallienus. Lot of seven Antoniniani. Reverse types: Centaur; Z. RIC 164. // Antelope or goat; s. RIC 180. // Antelope; XI. RIC 181. // Panther; B. RIC 230 (2). // Hippocamp; N. RIC 245. // Hercules; *. RIC 673. Average good VF. 7 coins. (\$100)
- 743. Lot of Five Folles of the Tetrarchy. Includes the following emperors: Diocletian (2 coins) // Constantius I (Antioch mint) // Maximinus II Daza (2 coins one from Alexandria mint) // Also included is an Æ Antoninianus of Tacitus. 6 coins total in lot. Grades vary from F to VF, couple with traces of silvering. (\$50)
- 744. Lot of fifty-three late Roman Æ. From Diocletian to Zeno. Includes a nice Follis of Constantius I, Caesar. // Folles of Fausta, Helena and Theodora. // Follis of Crispus from London. // Centenionalis of Magnentius with Chi-Rho from Amiens. // Æ of Aelia Flacilla and Eudoxia. // Nummi of Leo I and Zeno. // Plus a Siliqua of Constantius II, holed and plugged. Good selection. Average Fair to VF. 54 coins total in lot. Lot should be examined. (\$250)

- 745. Lot of 20 late Roman Æ's and 1 Siliqua. Mostly Constantinian time period, a few later. Siliqua is of Julian. Good to Fine. 21 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$100)
- 746. Lot of 15 Roman and Byzantine. Caracalla. AR Denarius. // Probus. Antoninianus. // Helena. Follis. // Æ of Gratian. // Justinian I. Follis of Antioch. // 5 Nummi of Constantinople. // Constants II. Follis. // Constantine X. Follis. // Anonymous class A follis. // Manuel I. Trachy (2). // Alexius III. Trachy. // Latin Kingdom. Trachy. // Plus two Byzantine lead seals. Average VF. 15 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- 747. Lot of fifteen provincial Æ. Thrace, Byzantion. Valerian I (c/m). // Bithynia, Nicaea. Trajan. // Salonina. // Mysia, Kyzikos. Marcus Aurelius. // Commodus. // Lesbos, Koinon issue. Commodus (c/m). // Mytilene. Faustina II. // Troas, Alexandria. Caracalla. // Gallienus. // Aeolis, Kyme. Gallienus. // Temnos. Autonomous. // Kingdom of Commagene. Antiochos IV. (3, one c/m). // Iotape (c/m). Average Fine. 15 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$150)
- 748. Lot of nine billon Tetradrachms of Antioch. Nero. // Vespasian (3-all different). // Trajan. // Caracalla (2). // Philip I. // Philip II. // Plus Augustus. Æ of Antioch. // Caracalla. Tetradrachm of Tyre. // Nero. Tetradrachm of Alexandria. Average Fine to VF, the Vespasians scarce. 12 coins total. (\$250)
- Significant offering of Byzantine Large Lots from the collections of the Swiss Doctor and the Frederick P. Reding Estate
- 749. Lot of five Byzantine AV. Anastasius I. Tremissis. SB 8. // Justinian I. Semissis. SB 143. // Tremissis. SB145 (2). // Maurice Tiberius. Semissis. SB 486. Average VF. 5 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$300)
- 750. ANASTASIUS I. Lot of fifty Æ. Small module Folles. SB 14-17 (8). // Large module Folles. SB 19-22 (16). // Small Half Folles. SB 24-25 (5). // Large Half Folles. SB 25 (2). // 10 Nummi. SB 26 (3). // 5 Nummi. SB 29 (4). // Nummus. SB 13 (3). // Nicomedia Folles. SB 33, 34. // Nicomedia Half Folles. SB 38, 41. // Antioch Folles. SB 47, 48. // 5 Nummi. SB 53, 534. // Imitative Follis. Average Fair to Fine. 50 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$250)
- 751. Lot of twenty-six Æ. Anastasius I. Small Folles (5). // Large Folles (2, one holed). // Small Half Folles (2). // 10 Nummi (2). // 5 Nummi. // Justin I. Folles (5). // Half Folles (3). // 5 Nummi (4). // Justin I and Justinian I. Follis of Constantinople. SB 125. // 5 Nummi of Antioch. SB 133. Average Fair to Fine. 26 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- 752. **JUSTIN I. Lot of thirty-nine** Æ. 11 Folles. SB 62, 63, 64. // 3 Half Folles. SB 69. // 10 Nummi. SB 71. // 4 5 Nummi. SB 72, 75, 76. // 5 Nicomedia Folles. SB 84, 88. // 3 Cyzicus Folles. SB 94, 95, 96. // Half Follis. SB 98. // 4 Antioch Folles. SB 100, 101, 103. // Half Follis. SB 104. // 10 Nummi. SB 107. // 4 5 Nummi. SB 110, 111. // Justin and Justinian. Antioch 5 Nummi. SB 133. Average Fair to Fine. 39 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$250)
- 753. Lot of seven AR. Justinian I. Siliqua. SB 253. // Half Siliqua. SB 256. // Heraclius. Half Siliqua. SB 871. // Constans II. Hexagram. SB 996. // Basil I. Mileresion. SB 1708. // John VIII. Stavraton. SB 2564. // Eighth Stavraton. SB 2566. Average Fine to VF, most with problems, scratches, chips, etc. 7 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$250)
- 754. JUSTINIAN I. Lot of twenty-eight Æ. 8 Folles. SB 158, 159, 161, 162. // 4 Reformed Follis. SB 163 (4 different dates) // Half Follis. SB 165. // 4 Nicomedia Folles. SB 199, 201. // 4 Half Folles. SB 201, 203. // Cyzicus Follis. SB 207. // 2 Half Folles. SB 208. // 2 Carthage Folles. SB 257, 259. // 2 Half Follis. SB 266. Average Fine, some better. 28 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$300)

SALE XXX

Public and Mail Bid Sale

June 11,1994

- JUSTINIAN I. Lot of thirty-one Æ of Antioch. 11 Folles. SB 214, 215A, 217, 220, 222, 223. // 10 Half Folles. SB 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231. // 5 - 10 Nummi. SB 236, 237, 239. // 5 - 5 Nummi. SB 241, 242, 243, 244, 245. Average Fine to VF. Nice variety of types from this intriguing mint. 31 coins. Lot should be examined.
- IUSTINIAN I. Lot of twenty-six fractional Æ. Half Follis through Nummus. Virtually all mints of Justinian represented: Constantinople, Nicomedia, Cyzicus, Carthage, Rome, Ravenna, Salona, missing only Antioch. Average Fair to Fine. 26 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- Lot of seventy-four Æ. Justinian I. Pre-Reform Folles (7). // Post-Reform Folles (8). // Half Folles (11). // 12 Nummi (3). // 10 Nummi (11). // 5 Nummi (2). // Justin II. Folles (14). // Half Folles (10). // 12 Nummi. // 10 Nummi. // 5 Nummi (6). Average Fair to Fine, a few better. 74 coins total. Lot should be examined.
- JUSTIN II. Lot of forty Æ. 12 Folles. SB 360 (almost all different dates). // 3 Half Folles. SB 361. // 5-5 Nummi. SB 363. // 5 Thessalonica $Half Folles.\,SB\,366.\,//\,9\,Nicomedia\,Folles.\,SB\,369.\,//\,1\,\text{--}\,5\,Nummi.\,SB\,371.$ //3 Cyzicus Folles. SB 372. //2-5 Nummi. SB 375. Average Fine to VF. 40 coins. Lot should be examined.
- 759. **JUSTIN II. Lot of twenty-six** Æ. 7 Antioch Folles. SB 378 (year *II*), 379. // 3 Half Folles. SB 381. // 2 10 Nummi. SB 382 (year *I*), 383. // 2 5 Nummi. SB 385. // 2 Alexandria 12 Nummi. SB 389. // 1 Carthage Half Follis. SB 396. // 4-10 Nummi. SB 397, 399, 400. // 1-5 Nummi. SB 402. // 1 Rome 5 Nummi. SB 405. // 3 - Military Mint issues of "Thessalonica", "Cyzicus", "Antioch". Average Fine to VF, some scarcer types. 26 coins. Lot should be examined.
- TIBERIUS II. Lot of ninteen Æ. 2 Folles. SB 430. // Half Follis. SB 434. // 10 Nummi. SB 436. // 5 Nummi. SB 438. // 2 - Thessalonica Half Folles. SB 439. // Nicomedia Follis. SB 441. // 30 Nummi. SB 442. // Half Follis. SB 443. // 4 Antioch Folles. SB 447, 448. // Half Folles. SB 452. // Alexandria 12 Nummi. SB 460. // Rome Half Follis. SB 467. // Ravenna 10 Nummi. SB 472. // Military Mint Follis of "Constantinople". Average Fair to VF. 19 coins. Lot should be examined.
- Lot of fifty-eight Æ. Tiberius II. Folles (4). // 30 Nummi of Constantinople. SB 432. // Half Folles (3). // 12 Nummi (2). // 10 Nummi (2). // 5 Nummi. // Maurice Tiberius. Folles (18). // Half Folles (14). // 12 Nummi (2). // 10 Nummi (9). // 5 Nummi (2). A good selection. Average Fine to VF. 58 coins. Lot should be examined.
- MAURICE TIBERIUS. Lot of forty-two Æ. 9 Folles. SB 492, 493, 762. 494, 495. // 4 Half Folles. SB 497, helmeted and crowned. // 2 Thessalonica Half Folles. SB 509. // 12 Nicomedia Follis. SB 511, 511A, 512. // 2 Half Follis. SB 497 note. // 9 Cyzicus Folles. SB 517, 518, 519. // 4 Half Folles. SB 497 note. Average Fine to VF. 42 coins. Lot should be examined.

- MAURICE TIBERIUS. Lot of forty-three Æ of Antioch. Folles. SB 763. 532 (14). SB 533 (18). // Half Folles. SB 534 (3). SB 535 (2). // 10 Nummi. SB 536 (4). SB 537 (2). Average Fine to VF. 43 coins. Lot should be examined.
- MAURICE TIBERIUS. Lot of twenty-one fractional Æ. 4 764. Constantinople. SB 498, 498A, 499, 501A. // 2 Nicomedia. SB 515, 516. // Cyzicus. SB 522A. // Alexandria. SB 544. // 6 Carthage. SB 559, 562, 565, 566, 568. // 2 Constantine Numidia. SB 578, 579. // 3 Catania. SB 581. // Rome. SB 587. // Lead 10 Nummi. Average Fair to Fine, some scarce types. 21 coins. Lot should be examined.
- PHOCAS. Lot of thirty-three Æ. 8 Folles. SB 639, 640. // 30 Nummi. SB 641. // 4 Half Folles. SB 643, 644. // 2-10 Nummi. SB 645. // 5 Nummi. SB 647. // Thessalonica Follis. SB 653. // Half Follis. SB 655. // 2 Nicomedia Folles. SB 657, 659. // Half Follis. SB 663. // 2 Cyzicus Folles. SB 665. // Half Follis. SB 670. // 3 Antioch Folles. SB 671, 672. // Half Follis. SB 673. // 3 Carthage Half Folles. SB 685, 686. // 10 Nummi SB 688. // 5 Nummi SB 690. Average Fine, some scarce types. 33 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$200)

- PHOCAS. Lot of twenty Æ. 2 Folles. SB 640. // 4 Half Folles. SB 644. // 10 Nummi. SB 645. // 5 Nummi. MIB V74. // 2 Thessalonica Half Follis. SB 654, 655. // 2 Nicomedia Folles. SB 657, 658. // 2 Cyzicus Folles. SB 665. // Half Follis. SB 668. // 3 Antioch Folles. SB 671, 672. // 10 Nummi. SB 675. // Carthage 5 Nummi. SB 690. Average Fine, some better. 20 coins. Lot should be examined.
- Lot of three AV Solidi. Heraclius. Facing bust / Cross; E/CONOB. SB 730. // Heraclius and son / Cross; I/CONOB. SB 738. // Constans II. Constans and son / Cross; A/CONOB. SB 959. Average VF. 3 coins. Lot should be examined.
- HERACLIUS. Lot of forty AE. 19 Folles. SB 804, 805, 806, 810, 811. // Nicomedia Folles. SB 834. // Cyzicus Follis. SB 841. // Seleucia Follis. SB 845. // Half Follis. SB 847. // Cyprus Follis. SB 849. // 3 Alexandria 12 Nummi. SB 853, 855. // 1 - 6 Nummi. SB 862. // 3 Carthage Half Folles. SB 872, 873. //1-10 Nummi. SB 877. // 3 Syracuse Folles. SB 882, 884. // 3 Catania 10 Nummi. SB 885, 886. // 2 Eastern imitations. Average Fine to VF. Some better types, should be examined. 40 coins.
- HERACLIUS. Lot of forty-seven Æ. Folles and Half Folles of his main mints at Constantinople, Thessalonica, Nicomedia and Cyzicus. Examples of all main types, from year 1 to year 30 represented for Constantinople. Also a 30 Nummi from Constantinople. Almost every piece overstruck, creating numerous opportunities for study. Average Fine or better. 47 coins. Lot should be examined.
- HERACLIUS. Lot of thirteen Æ. Countermarked Folles of Syracuse. SB 882 (3). // SB 883 (2). // SB 884 (8). // Plus two lead seals, probably 7th and 10th century. Average Fine or better. 15 pieces total. Lot should be examined.
- HERACLIUS. Lot of thirty-one fractional Æ from the minor mints. 8 Cyprus. SB 849; official and imitative issues. // 13 Alexandria. SB 853, 855, 856, 861, 862. / / 7 Carthage. SB 872, 876, 877, 880. / / 2 Catania. SB 885, 886. // Rome. SB 890. Average Fair to Fine, some better. 31 coins. Lot should be examined.
- HERACLIUS. Lot of twenty-two AE. Countermarked eastern Folles. C/m with monograms of Heraclius. See SB, pg. 197, types 1-3. Average Fair to Fine. 22 coins total. Lot should be examined.
- CONSTANS II. Lot of sixty-nine Æ. Mostly Folles, with a few half folles, one 12 Nummi and two 10 Nummi. Mints of Constantinople, Alexandria, Carthage and Syracuse. Most common Constantinople folles types represented, from SB 1000 to 1014. All Syracuse folles present, SB 1103 to 1110. Average Fine, the Syracusan pieces generally better. A good variety of this emperor's coinage. 69 coins total. Lot should be examined.

- CONSTANS II. Lot of twenty-five Æ. Countermarked eastern Folles. C/m with monograms of Constans, and also with Arabic legends and symbols. Average Fair to Fine. 25 coins. Lot should be examined.
- Lot of fifty-one Byzantine Æ. Constans II. 27 Folles. // 12 Half folles. // (1) - 12 Nummi. // Constantine IV. (2) - Constantinople 10 Nummi SB 1182, 1183. // 9 Folles of Syracuse. SB 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211. Average Fine, the Constantine IV's Fine to VF. 51 coins. Lot should be examined.
- CONSTANTINE IV- NICEPHORUS I. Lot of thirty-five Æ. Constantine IV. Constantinople. Half Folles and 10 Nummi (12). // Syracuse Folles (5). // Justinian II. Half Follis. SB 1261. // Leo III. Folles and Half Follis (3). // Constantine V (8). // Leo IV. SB 1586. // Constantine VI and Irene. SB 1598. // Nicephorus and Stauracius (4). Average Fair to Fine, some scarcer types. 35 coins total. Lot should be examined.

8 5

- 777. **JUSTINIAN II. Lot of five Æ.** First reign. Follis of Syracuse. SB 1296; DOC 55. // SB 1302; DOC 62. // SB1303; DOC 63. // Second reign. Follis of Constantinople. SB 1428; DOC 12c. // Half Follis. SB 1429; DOC 13. // Plus LEONTIUS. Half Follis of Constantinople. SB 1335; DOC 8b. Struck on a round flan. Average Fine, usual rough flans, the SB 1303 is a good VF. 6 coins total in lot. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- 778. **TIBERIUS III. Lot of five** Æ. Folles of Constantinople. SB 1366; DOC 8. // SB 1367; DOC 11c. // Half Follis. SB 1369; DOC 13. // Folles of Syracuse. SB 1395; DOC 32. // SB 1396; DOC 33. All rare. Average Fine to VF, all effected by overstriking. 5 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$250)
- 779. **THEODOSIUS III. Lot of two** Æ. Folles of Constantinople. Year 1; A/CON. SB 1492; DOC 5 variety. Both VF for type, usual rough pitted flans. Rare. 2 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- 780. **LEO III. Lot of three** Æ. Folles of Constantinople. SB 1513A; MIB 24. // Large flan. SB 1514; DOC 29. // Medium flan. SB 1514; DOC 30. Average VF for type, usual rough pitted flans. The first piece very rare, with only a handful of specimens known. 3 coins total. (\$200)
- 781. CONSTANTINE V-MICHAEL III. Lot of twenty-six Æ. Mostly Folles of Syracuse. Constantine V (6). // Leo IV. // Constantine VI and Irene. // Nicephorus I (3). // Leo V (8). // Michael II (3). // Theophilus (3). // Michael III. Average Fine to VF. 26 coins. Lot should be examined.
- 782. LEO V-MICHAEL VII. Lot of forty-nine Æ. Leo V, Sole Rule. SB 1629. // Leo V and Constantine (5). // Michael II. SB 1652. // Theophilus (5). // Michael II. SB 1698. // Basil I (5 Folles, all different). // Leo VI. SB 1730. // Constantine VII and Associates (11). // Nicephorus II. SB 1782, 1783; (4 total). // Constantine X (10). // Romanus IV (4). // Michael VII. Average Fair to Fine. 49 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- 783. **LEO VI-ALEXIUS I. Lot of sixty-two** Æ **Folles.** Almost all common types of the period represented. About half are Anonymous issues. Good beginner's lot. Average Fine to VF. 62 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$300)
- 784. Lot of six Æ from Cherson. Basil I. SB 1719. // Leo VI. SB 1734. // Romanus I. SB 1764. // Romanus II. SB 1775. // Nicephorus II. SB 1784. // Basil II. SB 1814. Average Fine to VF, the Nicephorus II weak, others quite nice for type. 6 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$150)
- 785. ANONYMOUS. Lot of fifty-eight Æ Folles. Class A1. // Class A2 (19 coins, little duplication of symbols). // Class B (7). // Class C (7). // Class D (2). // Class E (2). // Class F. // Class G (6). // Class H (2). // Class I (9). // Class J. // Class K. Average Fine to VF. 58 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$250)
- 786. ALEXIUS I-MICHAEL VIII. Lot of fifty-nine Billon and Æ. Alexius I. 4 Folles. SB 1901, 1911. // 8 Tetrateron. SB 1922, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932. // 3 John II. Trachy. SB 1944. // 4 Tetarteron. SB 1953, 1954, 1955. // 12 Manuel I. Trachy. SB 1962-1966. // 7 Tetarteron. SB 1967, 1968, 1975, 1976, 1977. // Andronicus I. SB 1985. // 9 Isaac II. Trachy. SB 2003. // Trachy. SB 2004. // 6 Alexius III. Trachy. SB 2011-2013. // 3 Trachy. SB 2015, 2016. // Michael VIII. SB 2267. Average Fair to Fine. 59 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$300)
- 787. Lot of ninety-two Billon and Æ. Trachy and Tetartera from Alexius I to Michael VIII. Mostly trachy of Manuel I and Isaac II, but also includes: Andronicus I. Trachy. SB 1985. // Tetarteron. SB 1986 (2). // Theodore I of Nicaea. SB 2061 (2). // John III of Nicaea. Trachy. SB 2099. // Tetarteron. SB 2116. // SB 2118. // Theodore of Thessalonica. Trachy. SB 2161. // Plus a lead seal of the period. Average Fine to VF, some scarcer pieces included. 92 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$300)
- 788. Lot of forty-one Billon Trachy. "Bulgarian" and Latin Kingdom issues. All common small module types, but a good variety. Average Fine to VF for types, typical weak strikes. 41 coins total. Lot should be examined.

- 789. NICAEA. Lot of eleven Billon and Æ. Theodore I. Trachy. SB 2061 (4). // SB 2062 (2). // John III. Trachy. SB 2090. // Tetarteron. SB 2116. // Anonymous. Tetarteron. SB 2157. Average VF for types, the usual weak strikes. Some quite rare types included. 11 coins total. (\$200)
- 790. THESSALONICA. Lot of five Billon. Theodore. Trachy. SB 2165. // SB 2164. // SB 2168. // Manuel. SB 2176. // SB 2179. Average VF for types, typical weak strikes, the obverse usually almost gone. A rare group nonetheless, should be examined. 5 coins. (\$150)
- 791. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** Lot of thirty-nine imitative Æ. Signed issues from Emesa, Heliopolis, Damascus and Alexandria, plus numerous unsigned imitations. Imitating Heraclius and Constans II, plus several standing Caliph types. Average Fair to Fine. Interesting lot for the specialist. 39 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$300)
- 792. ARABIC. Lot of twenty-two Æ. Countermarked Byzantine Folles. Artukids, Inalids and Zengids. Includes many of the types listed in the Mardin hoard. Average Fair to Fine. Interesting lot for the specialist. 22 coins. Lot should be examined. (\$150)
- 793. **TREBIZOND. Lot of eight AR Aspers.** Manuel I. SB 2601 (2). // John II. SB 2609. // Alexius II. SB 2619. // Basil. SB 2622. // Manuel II. SB 2637. // Alexius IV. SB 2641 (2). Average VF. 8 coins. (\$150)
- 794. Medieval Miscellany. Lot of twenty-seven AR and Æ. Armenia. // Austria. Tyrol. // Bulgaria. // Ceylon. // Crusaders. Antioch (6), Achaia (2). // Cyprus. // France. Lorraine, Maguelonne, Valence (2). // Germany. Strassburg (2). // Hungary. // Italy. Arezzo (2), Genoa. // Russia (2). // Switzerland. Basel. // Trebizond. A varied lot, should be examined. Average Fine to VF. 27 coins total. (\$200)
- 795. Lot of twenty-nine eastern AR and Æ. Sassanian Kings. AR Drachms of Kavad, Hormazd IV and Khusru II (6 coins total). // Ayyubids. AR Dirhems (3). // Samanids. AR Dirhems (3). // Seljuks. Æ Horseman Dirhems (3). // Artukids of Mardin. Æ figural Dirhems (6 all different). // Armenia. AR Trams (2). // Assorted Islamic AR and Æ (6). Average Fair to VF, some chipped. A diverse lot, should be examined. 29 pieces total.
- 796. **ISLAMIC. Ummayads and Abbasids.** Lot of forty-six AR Dirhams. Basra. AH 100. // Wasit. AH 82, 95, 96, 109, 112. // Madinat al-Salam. AH 190, 191, 192, 193. // al-Mohammadiya. AH 150, 161, 168, 180, 181, 183, 186, 188, 190. // Plus one Safawi Æ Fals. All dates approximate. Average VF, a few with encrustation. 47 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$300)
- 797. **ISLAMIC.** Abbasids. Lot of thirty-five AR Dirhams. Mostly from Madinat al-Salam mint, AH 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162 (approximately). Five other pieces, either chipped or holed, or with unclear mints and dates. Average VF, except for problems as noted. 35 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$250)
- 798. ISLAMIC. Abbasids. Lot of fifty AR Dirhams. Mostly from Madinat al-Salam mint, AH 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189 (approximately). Four other pieces of Basra and other mints. Average VF, one holed, a few with encrustation, generally a nice group. 50 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$350)
- 799. ISLAMIC. Abbasids and Ayyubids. Lot of twenty-one AR Dirhams. Scarcer mints. al-Abasya. AH 161. // Balkh. AH 186, 189. // Basra. AH273. // Madan as-Shash. AH190. // Madinat al-Salam. AH267, 269, 272, 273. // Sana. AH 651. // Tazz. AH 608. // Zabid. AH 608. All dates approximate. Some better types. Lot should be examined. Average VF, a few with encrustation or flan cracks. 21 coins total. (\$350)
- 800. ISLAMIC. Turkoman. Lot of 7 Æ Dirhems. Seljuks. Rukn al-Din Suleyman. Horseman. Cf. MWI 963. // Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa. Nasir al-Din Mahmud. Double-headed eagle. S/S 15. // Zengids of Mosul. Seif al-Din Ghazi II. Facing head with angels. Edhem 212 (2). // Izz al-Din Masud. Helmeted head. MWI 1124. // Nasir al-Din Mahmud. Facing head with angels. Edhem 136. // Zengids of Sinjar. Imad Al-Din Zengi. Legends. Edhem 164. Average VF. 7 coins total. (\$150)

CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP

SALE XXX Public and Mail Bid Sale June 11,1994

- 801. ISLAMIC. Lot of 16 Æ Dirhems. Ayyubids. Al Adil. Edhem 191, 192. // Al Ashraf Muzaffer al-Din. Edhem 196. // MWI 868 (2). // Zengids of Aleppo. Nur al-Din Mahmud. MWI 1132 (2). // Nur al-Din Ismail. MWI 1135. // Marsden 11. // Zengids of Sinjar. Imad al-Din Zangi. MWI 1136 (2). // Qutb al-Din Mohammud. MWI 1139 (3). // Zengids of Jezirah. al-Zahir. Edhem 177. // Bektiginids. Muzaffer al-Din Kukburi. MWI 1146. // Plus an AR Dirhem of the Seljuks. Average Fine to VF. 17 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$200)
- 802. ISLAMIC. ARTUQIDS. Lot of 11 Æ Dirhems. Hisn Kayfa. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan. S/S 6. // Qutb al-Din Sukman. S/S 14. // Mardin. Husam al-Din Timurtash. S/S 26. // Najm al-Din Alpi. S/S 27. // S/S 28. // S/S 29.1. // S/S 30.1 (2). // Qutb al-Din Il-Ghazi II. S/S 31.1. // S/S 32.1 (2). Average Fine to VF. 11 coins. (\$200)
- 803. **ISLAMIC. ARTUQIDS. Lot of 7 Æ Dirhems.** Mardin. Husam al-Din Timurtash. Hellenistic head. S/S 27. // Roman heads/Byzantine figures. S/S 28. // Two heads/Facing head. S/S 30.1. // Qutb al-Din Il-Ghazi II. Head in square. S/S 31.1 (3 coins). // Byzantine busts. S/S 32.4. Average VF. An attractive lot, should be examined. 7 coins total. (\$200)
- 804. **ISLAMIC. ARTUQIDS. Lot of 11** Æ **Dirhems.** Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluk Arslan. S/S 33.5 (2). // S/S 34 (4). // S/S 35.1 // S/S 35.2 and 35.3 (4 coins total). Average Fine to VF. 11 coins. (\$200)
- 805. **ISLAMIC. ARTUQIDS. Lot of 6** Æ Dirhems. Mardin. Husam al-Din Yuluk Arslan. Byzantine/Roman busts. S/S 34 (2). // Nasir al-Din Artuk Arslan. Lion rider. S/S 39. // Facing head. S/S 40. // Roman head. S/S 43. // Facing bust. S/S 44. Average VF. 6 coins. (\$150)
- 806. ISLAMIC. ARTUQIDS. Lot of 6 Æ Dirhems. Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuk Arslan. S/S 37.1 (no stars). // S/S 37.2 (with stars). // S/S 38.1 (with c/m reverse) // S/S 39. // S/S 43. // S/S 46. Average Fine to VF. 6 coins. (\$150)
- 807. OTTOMAN TURKS. Lot of seven coins. Ibrahim. AR Beshlik. AH 1049. Sultan 1761. // Mahmud II. AV 1/4 Altin. AH 1223, year 19. Sultan 2984. // Five early Æ Manghirs of Suleyman I and others. // Plus a fragment of a glass ring with a crowned facing head (Turkic?). Average VF, the gold holed as usual. The Ibrahim rare, the early Æ scarce. 8 pieces total. Lot should be examined. (\$100)
- 808. Lot of forty-nine English AR and Æ. Armorican billon Stater. // Henry III (3). // Edward I. // Edward II. // Henry VIII. // Edward VI. (Fine silver Shilling, Fair). // James I. // Charles I. (Briot Shilling, Fine, edge cut). // Charles II (2). // James II. // William and Mary. // William III. // Anne. // George I (3). // George II (6). // George IV (3). // William IV. // Victoria (7). // Edward VII. // George V (3). // George VI (4). // Elizabeth II (2). Good beginner's group. Hammered pieces Fair to Fine, later pieces VF to Unc. 49 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$250)
- 809. Lot of nineteen English and related coins and tokens. 1656 Bristol halfpenny. // 1792 Birmingham halfpenny. // 1797 Perth halfpenny. // Scotland. Francis and Mary. 1559 Hardhead. // Ireland. James II Gunmoney Halfcrown and Shilling. // 1820 Harp token // Isle of Man. 1839 Farthing. // Canada. Bank of Canada and Wellington tokens (5). // Nova Scotia. 1832 Penny. // British Guiana. 1813 Stiver. // India. 1862 AR Rupee. 1858 1/4 Anna. // Ceylon. 1815. Stiver. // Sumatra. 1804. Keping. Average Fine to VF. 19 coins total. Lot should be examined. (\$150)
- 810. Lot of eight miscellaneous artifacts. Lead Medusa head. Uncertain period. // Roman lead slingshot bolt with thunderbolt. // Parthian? Fragment of terracotta horseman statuette. // Islamic. 14th-16th century. Æ stamp seals (2). // Uncertain late periods. Brass bracelet. // Æ ring with pentagram. // Æ ring fragment with geometric design. Interesting group. 8 pieces total. (\$150)

NOTES

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society. New York.

AJC Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

Alram M. Alram. Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.

AMNG Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935.

AMUGS Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.

Anokhin V.A. Anokhin. Monetoe delo Bospora. Kiev. 1986.

ANS NNM American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs, New York.

Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975.

Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)

Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893.

Balcer J.M. Balcer. The Early Silver Coinage of Teos. SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.

Baldwin, Chios A. Baldwin. The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios. New York. 1915.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London. 1978.

BMC Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)

Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981.

Boehringer E. Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.

Bopearachchi
O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991.

A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955.

M. Comstock. Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964.

Burgos
A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.

Burnett A. Burnett. The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy, in SNR 62, pp. 5-26.
Cahn-Knidos H.A. Cahn. Knidos-Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr. AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970.

Calciati R. Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.

Carridice I. Carridice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR 343. Oxford. 1987.

CCCBM D. Allen. Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum. 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.

Desneux J. Desneux. Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos, in Revue Belge. Brussels. 1949.

Dewing L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.

FlorNum H. Nilsson, Ed. Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark. Stockholm. 1992.

Gaebler H. Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906, 1935.

Gulbenkian E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Lisbon.

1971, 1990.

Head B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. (Reprinted)

Hendin D. Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins. New York. 1987.

Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957.

Holloway R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969.

Holloway/Jenkins R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. Terina. Bellinzona. 1983.

Houghton A. Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.

Hunterian G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)

Jameson R. Jameson. Monnaies Greques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-32. (Reprinted)

Jenkins G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970.

Jenkins & Lewis

Jenkins & Lewis

G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963.

Jenkins, SNR

G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963.

G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963.

Jenkins & Lewis

Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927.

Johnston A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990.

Kleiner-Noe F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistaphoric Coinage. Numismatic Studies 14. N.Y. 1977.

Kraay, ACGC
C. Kraay. Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. London. 1976.
Kraay-Hirmer
C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. Greek Coins. New York. 1966.

Le Rider, Crete G. Le Rider. Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C. Paris. 1966. Le Rider, Philip G. Le Rider. Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris. 1977.

Lind.-Kovacs H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant. San Mateo. 1985.

Lindgren II H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints. San Mateo. 1989.

Lindgren III H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993.

MACW M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World. London. 1978.

May, Abdera

J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966.

May, Ainos

J.M.F. May. Ainos, Its History and Coinage. London. 1950.

McClean S. Grose. Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-29. (Reprinted)

MIG M. Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1975-76.
Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.

Mionnet T. Mionnet. Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)
Müller L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)

Müller L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque. Copenhagen.

1855-58. (Reprinted in English)

Newell, ESM

E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1978.

Newell, WSM

E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. New York. 1977.

Newell, LSM E. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. NNM 84. New York. 1939.

Newell, SMA E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917.

Noe S. Noe. The Coinage of Metapontum. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
NNM Numismatic Notes and Monographs. American Numismatic Society. New York.

NumChron Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-.

NumCirc Spink's Numismatic Circular. London. 1892-.

Pegasi R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990.

Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2. Berlin. 1912.

Pozzi S. Pozzi. Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)

Price M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus. London. 1991.

Randazzo C. Arnold-Biucchi. The Randazzo Hoard. ANS Numismatic Studies 18. New York. 1990.

Ravel O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-48. (Reprinted)
Raymond D. Raymond. Macedonian Regal Coinages. NNM 126. New York. 1953.
RIN Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Milan. 1888-.

RN Revue Numismatique. Paris. 1836-.

Rosen N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC 5. New York. 1983.

Sellwood D. Sellwood. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 2nd edition. London. 1980.

SG D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1 Europe. Vol. 2 Asia & Africa. London.1978-79.

Shore F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History-Ten Dragons Against Rome. Quarryville. 1993.

SNG Ash
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69.

SNG ANS
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-.

SNG BMC Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993.

SNG Cop Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)

SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983.

SNG Fitz Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-58. SNG Levante Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia. Bem. 1986.

SNG Lev Supp. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante- Cilicia.: Supplement I. Zurich. 1993.

SNG Lloyd Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-37.

SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-49.

SNG München Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Munich. 1968-.

SNG Paris Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993.

SNG v. Aulock Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-68. (Reprinted)

SNR Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review).

Strack M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912.

Svoronos J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)

L. Svoronos. Numicrostique de la Carte Angianne. Parie 1800. (Reprinted)

Svoronos J. Svoronos. Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
Svoronos J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08.

Thompson M. Thompson. The Mints of Lysimachus, in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.

Thompson M. Thompson. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York. 1961.

Tudeer L.O. Tudeer. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler. Berlin. 1913.

Vlasto O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. London. 1947.

Von Fritze H. Von Fritze. Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus, in Nosmisma VII. 1912.

Weber L. Forrer. The Weber Collection of Greek Coins. 3 Vols. London. 1922-29. (Reprinted)

Weidauer
 West.-Jenkins
 L. Weidauer. Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung. Fribourg. 1975.
 U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Kamarina. London. 1980.

Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of the Phokians. London. 1972.
Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of Velia. London. 1992.

Work E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. NNM 91. New York. 1940.

ZfN Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935.

Ziegler R. Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos. Vienna. 1993.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Banti A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.

BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London. 1932-62. CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.

Cohen H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain. 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)

Crawford M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.

DOCLR P. Grierson and M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks

Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

Göbl R. Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus. Vienna. 1993.

E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfort. 1910. (Reprinted) Haeberlin

Hill P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977.

A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82. Hunter

Kestner F. Berger. Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover. Hannover. 1989.

Klawans Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977. C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANS NNM 133. New York. 1956. Kraay

R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted) Lawrence R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978. LRBC MacDowell D.W. MacDowell. The Western Coinages of Nero. ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.

Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958. PCR R.A.G. Carson. Principal Coins of the Romans. 3 Vols. London. 1978-81. RIC H. Mattingly et al. The Roman Imperial Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1923-84.

RSC D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-87. D. Sear. Roman Coins and Their Values. London. 1988. S

E. Sydenham. The Coinage of the Roman Republic. London. 1952. (Reprinted) Sydenham

T/V B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. Italian Cast Coinage, Dorchester, 1979.

(Aburia etc.) D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940. Bellinger

Christiansen E. Christiansen. Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. London. 1991.

Col. J. Curtis. The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted) Curtis

Dattari G. Dattari. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)

Demetrio F. Feuerdant. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne. Paris. 1872.

C.J. Howgego. Greek Imperial Countermarks. London. 1985. Howgego

Köln A. Geissen. Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.

Milne J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted) RPC A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and Paris. 1992.

SGI D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982.

Spijkerman A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978. Wruck W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grierson

Berk H. Berk. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. Chicago. N.D.

H. Berk. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD. Joliet. 1986. Berk

DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore

Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73. P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982.

M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C. 1969. Hendy

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

SB D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. London. 1908. (Reprinted)

G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984. Zacos

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anzani A. Anzani. Numismatica Axumita. RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV). 1926. Bedonkian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. ANSNNM 147. N.Y. 1962.

Berman A. Berman. Papal Coins. South Salem. 1991.

M. Bernocchi. Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum. 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978. Bernocchi E. Boudeau. Monnaies Françaises Provinciales. Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970. Boudeau

G. Castellani. Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini. Venice. 1925. Castellani

C&C J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. Las Monedas Españolas. Madrid. 1983. Ciani L. Ciani, Les Monnaies Royales Françaises, Paris, 1926. (Reprinted) Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted) CNI

W. Craig. Coins of the World 1750-1850. (Used in KM) Craig Davenport J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.

De Saulcy F. De Saulcy. Les Monnaies de Lorraine. Metz. 1841. (Reprinted)

F.G. Duffield. A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World, in G.G Brunk, World Countermarks on Duffield

Medieval and Modern Coins. (1915). Lawrence. 1976.

J. Duplessy. Les Monnaies Royales Françaises. Paris. 1988. Duplessy

I.G. Edhem. Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes. 1894. (Reprinted) Edhem

A. Engel and R. Serrure. Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted) E&S

Forrer L. Forrer. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900. 8 Vols. London. 1902-

1930. (Reprinted)

Frey A. Frey. The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.

Friedberg R. Friedberg. Gold Coins of the World. Clifton. 1992.

Gamberini C. Gamberini. Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo. Bologna. 1971.

Göbl, Kushan R. Göbl. Münzprägung des Kusanreiches. Vienna. 1974. Hill G.F. Hill. Becker the Counterfeiter. London. 1924. (Reprinted)

Ives H.E. Ives. The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations. ANS NNM 128, New York, 1954.

KM Krause and Mishler. Standard Catalogue of World Coins. Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
 MEC P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. Medieval European Coinage. Cambridge. 1986.
 Metcalf C D.M. Metcalf. Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East. London. 1983.
 Metcalf SE D.M. Metcalf. Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. London. 1979.

Miles G.C. Miles. The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain. N.Y. 1952.

Morosini M.R. Morosini. Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796, 3 Vols. San Marino, 1984.

Munro-Hay S.C. Munro-Hay. The Coinage of Aksum. New Dehli. 1984.

Muntoni F. Muntoni. Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.

MWI M. Mitchiner. The World of Islam. London. 1977.

Papadopoli N. Popadopoli. Le Monete de Venezia. 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)

Pannuti M. Pannuti. La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556. Naples. 1973.

P d'A F. Poey d'Avant. Monnaies Féodales de France. 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)

Pick A. Pick. Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money. Iola. 1986.

Restelli F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. The Coinage of the Knights in Malta. 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.

Scarfea C. Gamberini di Scarfea. Prontuario Prezzaro delle Meneta di Venezia. Bologna. 1969.

Schlumberger G. Schlumberger. Numismatique de l'Orient Latin. Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)

S/S W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography. Lodi. 1992.

Tomasini W.J. Tomasini. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France-Anastasius to Leovigild. NNM 152. New York. 1964.

Walker J. Walker. A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins. London. 1956.

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

BMC Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman. 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.

Brooker J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I. London. 1984.

Burns E. Burns. The Coinage of Scotland. 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.
Dalton R. Dalton. The Silver Token Coinage. Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)

Davis W.J. Davis. The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage. London. 1904. (Reprinted)

D&H Dalton and Hamer. The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century. Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990.

Douglas J. Douglas. Scottish Banknotes. Eondon. 1975.

Dowle & Finn

A. Dowle & P. Finn. The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland. London. 1969.

ESC

H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. The English Silver Coinage from 1649. London. 1992.

Hawkins E. Hawkins. Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. London. 1885-

1911. (Reprinted)

Metcalf D.M. Metcalf. Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum. 4 Vols. London. 1993-

North J.J. North. English Hammered Coinage. 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.

Peck C.W. Peck. English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. London. 1964.

Richardson A.B. Richardson. Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh. London. 1901. (Reprinted)

SCBI Mack
Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection. London. 1973.
Scott
J.G. Scott. British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins. London. 1975.
Seaby
Standard Catalogue of British Coins. (England, Ireland, Scotland) London.

Van Arsdell R. Van Arsdell. Celtic Coinage of Britain. London. 1989.





CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 479 LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA 17608-0479 USA PHONE 717-390-9194 FAX 717-390-9978